

# 1521<sup>2025</sup>

**SOEP** Survey Papers  
Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

## SOEP-Core – 2023: Household (IAB-BAMF-SOEP, M3-M6/M9, with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

Running since 1984, the German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP) is a wide-ranging representative longitudinal study of private households, located at the German Institute for Economic Research, DIW Berlin.

The aim of the SOEP Survey Papers Series is to thoroughly document the survey's data collection and data processing. The SOEP Survey Papers is comprised of the following series:

Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)  
Series B – Survey Reports (Methodenberichte)  
Series C – Data Documentation (Datendokumentationen)  
Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding  
Series E – SOEPmonitors  
Series F – SOEP Newsletters  
Series G – General Issues and Teaching Materials

The SOEP Survey Papers are available at <http://www.diw.de/soepsurveyspapers>

Editors:

Dr. Jan Goebel, DIW Berlin  
Dr. Christian Hunkler, DIW Berlin  
Prof. Dr. Philipp Lersch, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin  
Dr. Levent Neyse, DIW Berlin and Berlin Social Science Center (WZB)  
Prof. Dr. Carsten Schröder, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin  
Prof. Dr. Sabine Zinn, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Please cite this paper as follows:

SOEP Group, 2025. SOEP-Core – 2023: Household (IAB-BAMF-SOEP, M3-M6/M9, with Reference to Variables). SOEP Survey Papers 1521: Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente). Berlin: DIW Berlin/SOEP

This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.  
© 2025 by SOEP

ISSN: 2193-5580 (online)

DIW Berlin  
German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP)  
Mohrenstr. 58  
10117 Berlin  
Germany

[soeppapers@diw.de](mailto:soeppapers@diw.de)

# SOEP-Core – 2023: Household (IAB-BAMF-SOEP, M3-M6/M9, with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

2025

The variable names mentioned in this document belong to a collection of datasets, which is released with doi:10.5684/soep.core.v40o.

**Contents**

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>B001 Questions about private accomodations</b>                   | <b>5</b>  |
| <b>B002 Questions about the shared accommodation where you live</b> | <b>15</b> |
| <b>B003 Your living situation in general</b>                        | <b>18</b> |
| <b>B004 Government benefits</b>                                     | <b>19</b> |
| <b>B005 Loans</b>   | <b>31</b> |
| <b>B006 People in need of care in the household</b>                 | <b>31</b> |
| <b>B007 Language in the household</b>                               | <b>33</b> |
| <b>B007110991 Children born in 2006 or later</b>                    | <b>33</b> |

## Reading Aid

This representation of the questionnaire contains the same informations as the portal `paneldata.org`.

The diagram shows a questionnaire entry for question Q72. It includes the question number, question text, interviewer instruction, answer options, and filter information. The filter information is split into two parts: one for the current question and one for the next question (Q73).

| Label                          | Content  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| question number                | Q72  |
| question text                  | Now we would like to know something about you personally. Were you born in Germany?  |
| interviewer instruction        | This refers to Germany or the Federal Republic of Germany or the German Democratic Republic in the national borders at the time of your birth. |
| answer options                 | Yes (1), No (2), No answer (-1)  |
| in blue: identifier for filter | Q72:lsta1  |
| in blue: filter with condition | bio I0013 born in Germany  |
| in green: dataset name         | bio  |
| in green: variable name        | I0013  |
| in green: variable label       | born in Germany  |
| in blue: identifier for filter | Q72:lsta1=2  |
| in blue: filter with condition | Q73  |
| question number                | Q73  |
| question text                  | What country were you born in?   |
| interviewer instruction        | Please enter the current name!   |
| in blue: identifier for filter | Q73:lsta2  |
| in blue: filter with condition | bio I0016 Country Of Birth   |
| in green: dataset name         | bio  |
| in green: variable name        | I0016  |
| in green: variable label       | Country Of Birth   |

Here, in addition to the *question number*, *question text*, *interviewer instructions*, and *answer options*, you find printed in green the *file name* and the *variable name* with the *variable label*, which contains information from the question. If you see rows of green lines below the answer option, the questionnaire defines several variables or informations are stored in more than one data set.

The *routing by filters* is depicted in blue.

Each variable is preceded by an identifier, which usually contains the question number and which is used when the variable is used in filters in subsequent questions. Such filters are usually placed as input filters (gatekeepers) at the beginning of a question. An identifier that is referred to in the input filter of a subsequent question is marked yellow as an example.

This reading aid does not cover a few exceptional cases: If the filter (as gatekeeper) only affects one of several variables for a question, the filter is printed in blue behind the variable. There you will also find a "go to" command in the form 2 @ Q73. Here, the questionnaire skips to question 73 if answer 2 was given.

Phrases that are not already translated in English are displayed in German and preceded by [de].

**PL1** Date of last survey

**PL2** Reference year = 2022 calendar year

**PL3** Household with children born in 2006 or later

Yes 1

No 2

PL3:hk0044\_v2 bnh bnh\_PL3\_q346 Children in HH born max. 17 years before survey year  
 PL3:hk0044\_v2 hl hl0044\_v2 Children in HH born max. 17 years before survey year [2017, 2020-2023]

**PL4** Number of children in the household (born in 2006 or later)

0:10

PL4:prev\_nrkid bnh bnh\_PL1 Number of children under 16 in HH  
 PL4:prev\_nrkid bnkind bnh\_PL1 Number of children (<16) in the HH  
 PL4:prev\_nrkid hl hlj0044\_v2 Number of children under 16 in HH [2022, 2023]

**PL5\_1-10** Child's first name:

[Redacted]

PL5\_1-10:hknam\_1-10 bnkind pid Children (<16) in HH: personal number (5)  
 PL5\_1-10:hknam\_1-10 bnkind bnh\_PL2\_1\_01 Children (<16) in HH: Name (3)  
 PL5\_1-10:hknam\_1-10 kidlong pid Never Changing Person ID

**PL6\_1-10** Child's year of birth:

2023 2023  
 2022 2022  
 2021 2021  
 2020 2020  
 2019 2019  
 2018 2018  
 2017 2017  
 2016 2016  
 2015 2015  
 2014 2014  
 2013 2013  
 2012 2012  
 2011 2011  
 2010 2010  
 2009 2009  
 2008 2008  
 2007 2007  
 2006 2006

Can't / don't want to answer -1

PL6\_1-10:k\_birthy\_v2\_1-10 bnkind bnh\_PL2\_1\_03 Year of birth  
 PL6\_1-10:k\_birthy\_v2\_1-10 kidlong k\_birthy\_h Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]  
 PL6\_1-10:k\_birthy\_v2\_1-10 kidlong k\_birthy\_v2 Year of birth [2000-2023]

**PL7 Sample membership**

Boost 1

Panel 2

PL7:prev\_aufwuchs bnh bnh\_PL7\_q346 Preload: Sample affiliation

**PL8 Subsample**

Ukraine 1

Classic countries of origin 2

PL8:prev\_stichprobe bnh bnh\_PL8\_q346 Preload: Subsample

**1** The following questions are about your household as a whole rather than about individual household members. They deal with the topics of housing, government benefits, and children's preschool and school attendance.

**2** What type of accommodation do you currently live in?

In shared accommodation for refugees 1

In a private dwelling, a private house 2

Another kind of accommodation 3

2:hlj0005\_v2 bnh bnh\_02\_q346 Type of accommodation

2:hlj0005\_v2 hl hlj0005\_h [de] Art der Unterkunft [harmonisiert]

2:hlj0005\_v2 hl hlj0005\_v2 Type of accommodation [2019-2023]

2:hlj0005\_v2=3

**3** What kind of accommodation is it?

School / youth / student dormitory 1

Employee residence 2

Nursing home / retirement home 3

Other residence / accommodation 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

3:hlf0155\_v3 bnh bnh\_03\_q346 Dormitory

3:hlf0155\_v3 hl hlf0155\_h [de] Unterkunftsart Wohnheim [harmonisiert]

3:hlf0155\_v3 hl hlf0155\_v3 Dormitory [2019-2023]

**B001 Questions about private accommodations**

2;hlj0005\_v2=2:3

**4 Are there further dwellings where refugees live in this buliding?**

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Yes, one other dwelling      | 1  |
| Yes, several other dwellings | 2  |
| No                           | 3  |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

4:hlj0006 bnh bnh\_04\_q346 Additional dwellings for refugees in house

4:hlj0006 hl hlj0006 Additional dwellings for refugees in house

(2;hlj0005\_v2=2:3)&amp;(PL7;prev\_aufwuchs=2)

**5 To complete to this questionnaire, the Living in Germany study, it is important to determine whether there has been a change in your living situation since the last household survey or whether everything has remained the same. The following question deals with your household composition, that is, whether your household consists of the same people living in the same dwelling.**

(2;hlj0005\_v2=2:3)&amp;(PL7;prev\_aufwuchs=2)

**6 Which of these statements applies to your household's living situation since you last took part in the study?***The last survey was on [date]*

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Survey in the same dwelling, at the same address            | 1 |
| Survey for the first time in this dwelling, at this address | 2 |

6:hlf0523\_v2 bnh bnh\_06\_q346 Housing situation HH since last survey

6:hlf0523\_v2 hl hlf0523\_v2 Housing situation HH since last survey [2021-2023]

6;hlf0523\_v2=2

**7 Why is your household now in this dwelling, at this address?**

|  |    |
|--|----|
| The entire household moved   | 1  |
| One or more participants in this study has / have joined the household | 2  |
| Can't / don't want to answer   | -1 |

7:hfk0096 bnh bnh\_07\_q346 Reason HH now in this flat/at this address

7:hfk0096 hl hfk0096 Reason HH now in this flat/at this address

(6;hlf0523\_v2=2)((PL7;prev\_aufwuchs=1)&amp;(2;hlj0005\_v2=2:3))

**8 <Q009;hlf0523\_v2=2> When did this change take place, that is, your move into your current dwelling, after the previously mentioned move? <PL7;prev\_aufwuchs=1> When did you move into your current dwelling?**

Month

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| January                      | 1  |
| February                     | 2  |
| March                        | 3  |
| April                        | 4  |
| May                          | 5  |
| June                         | 6  |
| July                         | 7  |
| August                       | 8  |
| September                    | 9  |
| October                      | 10 |
| November                     | 11 |
| December                     | 12 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

8:hlf0106 bnh bnh\_02\_01 in this dwelling since month  
 8:hlf0106 hl hlf0106 in this dwelling since month

Year 1900:2023

8:hlf0107\_v2 bnh bnh\_02\_02 How long have you lived in this dwelling (Viersteller)  
 8:hlf0107\_v2 hl hlf0107\_h [de] Seit wann in dieser Wohnung [harmonisiert]  
 8:hlf0107\_v2 hl hlf0107\_v2 How long have you lived in this dwelling (Viersteller)  
 [1999-2023]

6:hlf0523\_v2=2

**9 What was the most important reason for this change?**

Please see List 1.

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Termination of lease or insecure tenancy  | 1  |
| Work reasons (change of job, vocational training, university study)                     | 2  |
| Family reasons (change of relationship status, moved out of parents' home, inheritance) | 3  |
| Reasons relating to dwelling (cost, size, amenities)                                    | 4  |
| Neighborhood / location of dwelling   | 5  |
| The authorities gave notice that I/we would be relocated                                | 7  |
| Other reasons   | 6  |
| Can't / don't want to answer  | -1 |

9:hlf0108\_v17 bnh bnh\_09\_q346 Main reason for change  
 9:hlf0108\_v17 hl hlf0108\_h [de] Hauptgrund fuer letzten Wohnungswechsel  
 [harmonisiert]  
 9:hlf0108\_v17 hl hlf0108\_v17 Main reason for change [2022, 2023]

[Other reasons] Please specify:

9:humzso bnh bnh\_03\_02 Other reason: Not specified

6;hlf0523\_v2=2

**10** How does your new dwelling compare to your previous one? Is your new dwelling better, about the same, or worse overall than the previous one?

What about ...

|  | Better | About the same | Worse | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|--------|----------------|-------|------------------------------|
| ... costs (for example, rent)  | 1      | 2              | 3     | -1                           |
| ... the size of the dwelling   | 1      | 2              | 3     | -1                           |
| ... features and amenities   | 1      | 2              | 3     | -1                           |
| ... neighborhood / location  | 1      | 2              | 3     | -1                           |
| ... enviromental surroundings (noise, exhaust fumes, pollution)            | 1      | 2              | 3     | -1                           |
| ... access to public transportation  | 1      | 2              | 3     | -1                           |
| ... relationships / contact with neighbors                                 | 1      | 2              | 3     | -1                           |
| ... relationship / contact with the landlord / property management company | 1      | 2              | 3     | -1                           |

|            |     |           |   |
|------------|-----|-----------|---|
| 10:hlf0126 | bnh | bnh_04_01 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Finances                |
| 10:hlf0126 | hl  | hlf0126   | Old vs. New Dwelling: Finances                |
| 10:hlf0127 | bnh | bnh_04_02 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Size                    |
| 10:hlf0127 | hl  | hlf0127   | Old vs. New Dwelling: Size                    |
| 10:hlf0128 | bnh | bnh_04_03 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Furnishing              |
| 10:hlf0128 | hl  | hlf0128   | Old vs. New Dwelling: Furnishing              |
| 10:hlf0129 | bnh | bnh_04_04 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Location                |
| 10:hlf0129 | hl  | hlf0129   | Old vs. New Dwelling: Location                |
| 10:hlf0130 | bnh | bnh_04_05 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Residential Environment |
| 10:hlf0130 | hl  | hlf0130   | Old vs. New Dwelling: Residential Environment |
| 10:hlf0131 | bnh | bnh_04_06 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Traffic Connection      |
| 10:hlf0131 | hl  | hlf0131   | Old vs. New Dwelling: Traffic Connection      |
| 10:hlf0132 | bnh | bnh_04_07 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Neighborhood            |
| 10:hlf0132 | hl  | hlf0132   | Old vs. New Dwelling: Neighborhood            |
| 10:hlf0526 | bnh | bnh_04_08 | Old vs. New Dwelling: Rental Agreement        |
| 10:hlf0526 | hl  | hlf0526   | Old vs. New Dwelling: Rental Agreement        |

6:hlf0523\_v2=2

**11 How many times have you moved since you last took part in the survey?**

Number of moves 1:9

11:hlf0642 bnh bnh\_11\_q346 Number of Relocations Since Last Survey  
 11:hlf0642 hl hlf0642 Number of Relocations Since Last Survey

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(6:hlf0523\_v2=2)(((PL7;prev\_aufwuchs=1)&(2;hlj0005\_v2=2:3))

**12 We'd now like to discuss your current dwelling.**

(6:hlf0523\_v2=2)(((PL7;prev\_aufwuchs=1)&(2;hlj0005\_v2=2:3))

**13 How did you find this dwelling?**

- Through ads in the newspaper or on the Internet 1
- Through social networks like Facebook or Telegram 7
- Through government agencies or services 2
- Through aid organisations like AWO, Caritas, Red Cross 3
- Through relatives 4
- Through friends / acquaintances 5
- Other 6
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

13:hlj0008\_v2 bnh bnh\_13\_q346 Flat as found  
 13:hlj0008\_v2 hl hlj0008\_v2 Flat as found [2023]

(6:hlf0523\_v2=2)(((PL7;prev\_aufwuchs=1)&(2;hlj0005\_v2=2:3))

**14 How would you describe the area you live in?**

*Please see List 2.*

- A residential area with mostly old buildings 1
- A residential area with mostly newer buildings 2
- A mixed residential and commercial area with homes, shops, and businesses 3
- A commercial area (shops, banks, offices) with few residential dwellings 4
- An industrial area with few residential dwellings 5
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

14:hlf0153\_v4 bnh bnh\_05 Residential area of the target household (head of household)  
 14:hlf0153\_v4 hl hlf0153\_h [de] Wohngegend des Zielhaushaltes [harmonisiert]  
 14:hlf0153\_v4 hl hlf0153\_v3 Residential area of the target household (head of household)  
 [1993-2021, 2023]

(6;hlf0523\_v2=2)|((PL7;prev\_aufwuchs=1)&amp;(2;hlj0005\_v2=2:3))

**15 What type of building do you currently live in?***Please see List 3.*

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Residential farm / agricultural residential building   | 1  |
| Freestanding detached / semi-detached house for one or two families                            | 2  |
| A one- or two-family row house or semi-detached house  | 3  |
| Residential building with 3 to 4 dwellings   | 4  |
| Residential building with 5 to 8 dwellings   | 5  |
| Residential building with 9 or more dwellings (but maximum 8 floors; not a high-rise building) | 6  |
| High-rise building (9 or more floors)  | 7  |
| Can't / don't want to answer   | -1 |

15:hlf0154\_v3 bnh bnh\_06 House type of the target household (HH board)

15:hlf0154\_v3 hl hlf0154\_h [de] Haustyp des Zielhaushaltes [harmonisiert]

15:hlf0154\_v3 hl hlf0154\_v3 House type of the target household (HH board) [1993-2023]

2;hlj0005\_v2=2:3

**16 Has anything changed in relation to the size of your dwelling within the last year, for instance, due to remodeling or a change of use?**

Yes 1

No 2

16:hlf0018 bnh bnh\_09 Size of dwelling unchanged

16:hlf0018 hl hlf0018 Size of dwelling unchanged

2;hlj0005\_v2=2:3

**17 What is the total living area of this dwelling?**

square meters 1:999

17:hlf0019\_v1 bnh bnh\_10 Dwelling: Living space (sqm)

17:hlf0019\_v1 hl hlf0019\_h [de] Wohnflaeche insgesamt in qm [harmonisiert]

17:hlf0019\_v1 hl hlf0019\_v1 Dwelling: Living space (sqm) [1984, 1998-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

2;hlj0005\_v2=2:3

**18 And how many rooms are in your dwelling?***This means rooms over 6 square meters in size, excluding the kitchen and bathroom*

Rooms 1:99

18:hlf0021\_v1 bnh bnh\_11 Dwelling: No. of living rooms

18:hlf0021\_v1 hl hlf0021\_h [de] Anzahl der Wohnraeume [harmonisiert]

18:hlf0021\_v1 hl hlf0021\_v1 Dwelling: No. of living rooms [1984-1990, 1998-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

2;hlj0005\_v2=2:3

**19 How would you rate the overall size of your dwelling?**

For your household, is it.....

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Much too small               | 1  |
| Slightly too small           | 2  |
| Just right                   | 3  |
| Slightly too large           | 4  |
| Much too large               | 5  |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

19:hlf0071\_v1 bnh bnh\_12 Assessment of the Dwelling size

19:hlf0071\_v1 hl hlf0071\_h [de] Beurteilung der Wohnungsgroesse [harmonisiert]

19:hlf0071\_v1 hl hlf0071\_v1 Assessment of the Dwelling size [1984, 1998-2023]

2;hlj0005\_v2=2:3

**20 How did you pay for the initial furnishings for this dwelling?***Please select all answers that apply! Please see List 4.*

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Government vouchers                            | 1  |
| Financial subsidies from government agencies   | 1  |
| Dwelling was already furnished                 | 1  |
| Aid organizations like AWO, Caritas, Red Cross | 1  |
| Help from relatives                            | 1  |
| Help from friends / acquaintances              | 1  |
| Paid for it myself / ourselves                 | 1  |
| Other  | 1  |
| Can't / don't want to answer                   | -1 |

20:hlf0723 bnh bnh\_20\_01\_q346 Financing dwelling furnishings: vouchers from government agencies

20:hlf0723 hl hlf0723 Financing dwelling furnishings: vouchers from government agencies

20:hlf0724 bnh bnh\_20\_02\_q346 Financing dwelling equipment: Financial support from government agencies

20:hlf0724 hl hlf0724 Financing dwelling equipment: Financial support from government agencies

20:hlf0725 bnh bnh\_20\_03\_q346 Financing Equipment Apartment: Was already furnished

20:hlf0725 hl hlf0725 Financing Equipment Apartment: Was already furnished

20:hlf0726 bnh bnh\_20\_04\_q346 Financing dwelling equipment: aid organisations such as AWO/Caritas/Red Cross

20:hlf0726 hl hlf0726 Financing dwelling equipment: aid organisations such as AWO/Caritas/Red Cross

20:hlf0727 bnh bnh\_20\_05\_q346 Financing dwelling furnishings: help from relatives

20:hlf0727 hl hlf0727 Financing dwelling furnishings: help from relatives

20:hlf0728 bnh bnh\_20\_06\_q346 Financing dwelling furnishings: help from friends/acquaintances

20:hlf0728 hl hlf0728 Financing dwelling furnishings: help from friends/acquaintances

20:hlf0729 bnh bnh\_20\_07\_q346 Financing Equipment dwelling: Self-financed

20:hlf0729 hl hlf0729 Financing Equipment dwelling: Self-financed

20:hlf0730 bnh bnh\_20\_08\_q346 Financing Equipment Apartment: Other

20:hlf0730 hl hlf0730 Financing Equipment Apartment: Other

21;hlf0005\_v2=2:3

**21** The following questions are about living costs. But first: Are you the main tenant, subletter, or owner?

*If you have the right to reside there rent-free or lifelong tenancy, please answer "main tenant".*

|                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Main tenant                    | 1 |
| Subletter                      | 2 |
| Owner                          | 3 |
| Nursing home / retirement home | 4 |

|               |     |            |  |
|---------------|-----|------------|--|
| 21:hlf0001_v4 | bnh | bnh_18     | Rent or own (also retirement home)                   |
| 21:hlf0001_v4 | hl  | hlf0001_h  | [de] Haupt-, Untermieter, Eigentuemer [harmonisiert] |
| 21:hlf0001_v4 | hl  | hlf0001_v3 | Rent or own (also retirement home) [1999-2023]       |

21;hlf0001\_v4=1:2

**22** Is it subsidised housing?

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Yes                          | 1  |
| No                           | 2  |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

|               |     |            |   |
|---------------|-----|------------|---|
| 22:hlf0011_v6 | bnh | bnh_28     | Government-subsidized housing             |
| 22:hlf0011_v6 | hl  | hlf0011_h  | [de] Sozialwohnung [harmonisiert]         |
| 22:hlf0011_v6 | hl  | hlf0011_v1 | [de] Sozialwohnung [1984-1994, 2021-2023] |

21;hlf0001\_v4=1:2

**23** Do you have a certificate of entitlement to subsidised housing (Wohnberechtigungsschein)?

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Yes                          | 1  |
| No                           | 2  |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

|            |     |             |                                 |
|------------|-----|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 23:hlf0692 | bnh | bnh_23_q346 | Housing entitlement certificate |
| 23:hlf0692 | hl  | hlf0692     | Housing entitlement certificate |

21;hlf0001\_v4=1:2

**24** Is it an dwelling provided to you at a reduced rate by the owner, for instance, by your employer or relatives, or to carry out building maintenance or caretaker duties?

*We are also referring to the right to reside there rent-free or lifelong tenancy.*

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

|            |     |         |                          |
|------------|-----|---------|--------------------------|
| 24:hlf0073 | bnh | bnh_29  | Rent Reduced By Landlord |
| 24:hlf0073 | hl  | hlf0073 | Rent Reduced By Landlord |

21;hlf0001\_v4=1:2

**25 Who or what institution owns the dwelling?**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Private owner(s)                                    | 1  |
| Private company                                     | 2  |
| Cooperatively owned dwelling                        | 3  |
| Charitable organization (church, foundations, etc.) | 4  |
| Municipally owned dwelling                          | 5  |
| Company-owned dwelling                              | 6  |
| Can't / don't want to answer                        | -1 |

25:hlf0013\_v4 bnh bnh\_30 Type of apartment owner

25:hlf0013\_v4 hl hlf0013\_h [de] Eigentuemer der Wohnung [harmonisiert]

25:hlf0013\_v4 hl hlf0013\_v4 Type of apartment owner [2021-2023]

21;hlf0001\_v4=1:2

**26 How much is the monthly rent at present?**

*Please tell us how much you pay in rent, either net of operating costs / heating / utilities (Warmmiete) or exclusive of operating costs / heating / utilities (Kaltmiete), whichever you know best.*

Euros 1:99999

26:hlf0074\_v2 bnh bnh\_31\_01 Amount of monthly rent (Euro)

26:hlf0074\_v2 hl hlf0074\_h [de] Hoehe der monatlichen Miete (Euro) [harmonisiert]

26:hlf0074\_v2 hl hlf0074\_v2 Amount of monthly rent (Euro) [2002-2023]

I don't pay rent, but I do pay utilities 2

I don't pay rent or utilities 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

26:hlf0075\_v2 bnh bnh\_31\_02 Do not pay rent

26:hlf0075\_v2 hl hlf0075\_h [de] Zahle keine Miete [harmonisiert]

26:hlf0075\_v2 hl hlf0075\_v2 Don't pay any rent [2014-2023]

26;hlf0075\_v2!=2,3,-1

**27 Is heating included in the rental price given above?**

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

27:hlf0607 bnh bnh\_32 Heating costs included in the rent

27:hlf0607 hl hlf0607 Heating costs included in the rent

26;hlf0075\_v2!=3,-1

**28 How much do you pay on average for heating per month (incl. hot water)?***If you don't know the exact amount, please tell us the fixed / flat rate paid for heating or estimate.*

Euros per month 1:99999

28:hlf0069\_v5 bnh bnh\_33\_01 Amount heating costs/month (Euro)

28:hlf0069\_v5 hl hlf0069\_h [de] Pauschale bzw. durchschnittlich monatliche Heizkosten (Euro) [harmonisiert]

28:hlf0069\_v5 hl hlf0069\_v5 Amount heating costs/month (Euro) [2002-2014, 2016-2023]

I don't pay for heating 1

28:hlf0077\_v3 bnh bnh\_33\_02 No average monthly heating costs

28:hlf0077\_v3 hl hlf0077\_v3 No average monthly heating costs [2021-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

26;hlf0075\_v2!=2,3,-1

**29 Is electricity included in the rental price given above?**

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

29:hlf0608 bnh bnh\_34 Electricity Costs included in Rent

29:hlf0608 hl hlf0608 Electricity Costs included in Rent

26;hlf0075\_v2!=3,-1

**30 How much do you pay on average for electricity per month?***If you don't know the exact amount, please tell us the fixed / flat rate paid for electricity or estimate.*

Euros per month 1:99999

30:hlf0078 bnh bnh\_35\_01 Cost Of Electricity Per Month

30:hlf0078 hl hlf0078 Cost Of Electricity Per Month

I don't pay for electricity 1

30:hlf0079\_v3 bnh bnh\_35\_02 Monthly costs for electricity

30:hlf0079\_v3 hl hlf0079\_v3 Monthly costs for electricity [2022, 2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

26;hlf0075\_v2!=2,3,-1

**31 Are utility expenses for water, garbage collection, etc. – in other words, all other expenses that haven't been mentioned yet – included in the rental price stated above?**

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

31:hlf0610 bnh bnh\_36 Shared Costs included in rent

31:hlf0610 hl hlf0610 Shared Costs included in rent

26;hlf0075\_v2!=3,-1

**32** What are your average monthly utility expenses for water, trash collection, etc. – in other words, all other expenses that haven't been mentioned yet?

*If you don't know the exact amount, please give them as fixed / flat rates or estimate.*

Euros per month 1:99999

32:hlf0081\_v2 bnh bnh\_37\_01 Monthly amount of levies (Euro)

32:hlf0081\_v2 hl hlf0081\_h [de] Monatl Hoehe der Umlagen (Euro) [harmonisiert]

32:hlf0081\_v2 hl hlf0081\_v2 Monthly amount of levies (Euro) [2002-2014, 2016-2023]

No other utility expenses 1

32:hlf0082\_v3 bnh bnh\_32\_q346 Monthly additional cost

32:hlf0082\_v3 hl hlf0082\_h [de] Keine durchschnittlichen monatlichen Nebenkosten [harmonisiert]

32:hlf0082\_v3 hl hlf0082\_v3 Monthly additional cost [2022, 2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

## B002 Questions about the shared accommodation where you live

(2;hlj0005\_v2=1)&amp;(PL7;prev\_aufwuchs=2)

**33** To complete to this questionnaire, the Living in Germany study, it is important to determine whether there has been a change in your living situation since the last household survey or whether everything has remained the same.

(2;hlj0005\_v2=1)&amp;(PL7;prev\_aufwuchs=2)

**34** Which of these statements applies to your household's living arrangements since you last took part in the study?

*The last survey was on [date]*

Same shared accommodation and same room(s) 1

Same shared accommodation, but different room(s) (moved within the same accommodation) 2

Moved to another shared accommodation 3

34:hlf0644 bnh bnh\_34\_q346 Living Situation Household

34:hlf0644 hl hlf0644 Living Situation Household

(34;hlf0644=3)((PL7;prev\_aufwuchs=1)&amp;(2;hlj0005\_v2=1))

**35** What kind of shared accommodation is it?

Smaller shared accommodation with separate individual living areas 1

Large shared accommodation 2

Other shared accommodation 3

No answer -1

35:hlj0019 bnh bnh\_35\_q346 Type of accommodation

35:hlj0019 hl hlj0019 Type of accommodation

(34;hlf0644=3)|((PL7;prev\_aufwuchs=1)&(2;hlj0005\_v2=1))

**36** When did you move into this shared accommodation?

Year 1900:2023

Month 1:12

36:hlj0020 bnh bnh\_36\_01\_q346 Moving into this shared accommodation - Year  
 36:hlj0020 hl hlj0020 Moving into this shared accommodation - Year  
 36:hlj0021 bnh bnh\_36\_02\_q346 Moving into this shared accommodation - Month  
 36:hlj0021 hl hlj0021 Moving into this shared accommodation - Month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Can't / don't want to answer -1

34;hlf0644=2,3

**37** What were the main reasons for this change, that is, for moving (out)?

*Please select all answers that apply!*

Shared accommodation was closed, renovated, remodeled 1  
 The authorities gave notice that I/we would be relocated 1  
 Authorities gave notice for other reasons 1  
 Family reasons 1  
 Other reasons 1  
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

37:hlf0645 bnh bnh\_37\_01\_q346 Closure, renovation, reconstruction of the communal housing  
 37:hlf0645 hl hlf0645 Closure, renovation, reconstruction of the communal housing  
 37:hlf0646 bnh bnh\_37\_02\_q346 Request by the authority to relocate the domicile  
 37:hlf0646 hl hlf0646 Request by the authority to relocate the domicile  
 37:hlf0647 bnh bnh\_37\_03\_q346 Request by the authorities, other reasons  
 37:hlf0647 hl hlf0647 Request by the authorities, other reasons  
 37:hlf0648 bnh bnh\_37\_04\_q346 Shared accommodation: Family reasons  
 37:hlf0648 hl hlf0648 Shared accommodation: Family reasons  
 37:hlf0649 bnh bnh\_37\_05\_q346 Quit Job Because Of Other Reasons  
 37:hlf0649 hl hlf0649 Quit Job Because Of Other Reasons

34;hlf0644=2,3

**38** How many times have you moved since you last took part in the survey?

Number of moves 1:9

38:hlf0650 bnh bnh\_38\_q346 Number of Relocations Since Last Survey  
 38:hlf0650 hl hlf0650 Number of Relocations Since Last Survey

Can't / don't want to answer -1

2;hlj0005\_v2=1

**39 Do you have a self-contained living unit for yourself or your family alone?**

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

39:hlj0022 bnh bnh\_39\_q346 Seperated dwelling unit

39:hlj0022 hl hlj0022 Seperated dwelling unit

39;hlj0022=1

**40 How many people in total share your living unit?**

Persons 1:20

40:hlj0023 bnh bnh\_40\_q346 Number of persons in dwelling unit

40:hlj0023 hl hlj0023 Number of persons in dwelling unit

Can't / don't want to answer -1

39;hlj0022=1

**41 Approximately how large is the living area of this living unit in total?**

square meters 1:999

41:hlj0024 bnh bnh\_41\_q346 Size of dwelling unit

41:hlj0024 hl hlj0024 Size of dwelling unit

Can't / don't want to answer -1

2;hlj0005\_v2=1

**42 Do you or does another member of the household pay rent for your accommodation?**

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

42:hlj0028 bnh bnh\_42\_q346 Rent

42:hlj0028 hl hlj0028 Rent

42;hlj0028=1

**43 How much is the monthly rent at present?**

Euros 1:99999

43:hlj0029 bnh bnh\_43\_01\_q346 Rent/month

43:hlj0029 hl hlj0029 Rent/month

Don't know 1

Can't / don't want to answer -1

43:hlj0030 bnh bnh\_43\_02\_q346 Rent/month - do not know

43:hlj0030 hl hlj0030 Rent/month - do not know

2;hlj0005\_v2=1

**44** What about crime? How safe is it in your accommodation?

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Very safe                    | 1  |
| Relatively safe              | 2  |
| Relatively unsafe            | 3  |
| Very unsafe                  | 4  |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

44:hlj0031 bnh bnh\_44\_q346 Security of this accommodation

44:hlj0031 hl hlj0031 Security of this accommodation

**B003 Your living situation in general****45** Are you currently restricted to living in a certain town, city, or state due to legal regulations or can you choose where you want to live yourself?

|   |    |
|---|----|
| I am only allowed to live in a specific city / town   | 1  |
| I am only allowed to live in a specific federal state | 2  |
| I can choose where I want to live                     | 3  |
| Can't / don't want to answer                          | -1 |

45:hlf0651 bnh bnh\_45\_q346 Rules and Restrictions with Regards to Place of Living

45:hlf0651 hl hlf0651 Rules and Restrictions with Regards to Place of Living

**46** Are you currently looking for somewhere to live?

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Yes                          | 1  |
| No                           | 2  |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

46:hlf0652 bnh bnh\_46\_q346 Apartment Search, Currently

46:hlf0652 hl hlf0652 Apartment Search, Currently

46:hlf0652=1

**47** Which of the following have you used to look for somewhere to live?*Please select all answers that apply!*

|   |     |                |  |    |
|---|-----|----------------|--|----|
| Ads in newspapers or on the Internet              |     |                |  | 1  |
| Social networks like Facebook or Telegram         |     |                |  | 1  |
| Government agencies or services                   |     |                |  | 1  |
| Aid organizations such as AWO, Caritas, Red Cross |     |                |  | 1  |
| Relatives   |     |                |  | 1  |
| Friends / acquaintances                           |     |                |  | 1  |
| Other   |     |                |  | 1  |
| Can't / don't want to answer                      |     |                |  | -1 |
| 47:hlf0653  | bnh | bnh_47_01_q346 | via newspaper advertisements, advertisements on the internet |    |
| 47:hlf0653  | hl  | hlf0653        | via newspaper advertisements, advertisements on the internet |    |
| 47:hlf0731  | bnh | bnh_47_02_q346 | Housing search: social networks                              |    |
| 47:hlf0731  | hl  | hlf0731        | Housing search: social networks                              |    |
| 47:hlf0654  | bnh | bnh_47_03_q346 | through a state agency                                       |    |
| 47:hlf0654  | hl  | hlf0654        | through a state agency                                       |    |
| 47:hlf0655  | bnh | bnh_47_04_q346 | via aid organisations such as AWO, Caritas, Red Cross        |    |
| 47:hlf0655  | hl  | hlf0655        | via aid organisations such as AWO, Caritas, Red Cross        |    |
| 47:hlf0656  | bnh | bnh_47_05_q346 | via relatives  |    |
| 47:hlf0656  | hl  | hlf0656        | via relatives  |    |
| 47:hlf0657  | bnh | bnh_47_06_q346 | Friends, Acquaintances                                       |    |
| 47:hlf0657  | hl  | hlf0657        | Friends, Acquaintances                                       |    |
| 47:hlf0658  | bnh | bnh_47_07_q346 | Other Apr Prev Yr  |    |
| 47:hlf0658  | hl  | hlf0658        | Other Apr Prev Yr  |    |

## B004 Government benefits

**48** The following section concerns government benefits that you receive or another household member receives.

**49** Have you or other household members received any of the following government benefits in ?

*Please see List 5.*

|   | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| Benefits under the German Asylum Seekers Benefits Act (AsylbLG)   | 1   | 2  |
| Child benefit (Kindergeld)  | 1   | 2  |
| Child benefit supplement (Kindergeldzuschlag) (benefit for low-income earners, applied for in addition to child benefit)            | 1   | 2  |
| Benefits from the education package (Bildungspaket) for one or more children  | 1   | 2  |
| Unemployment Benefit II (Arbeitslosengeld II, also known as Hartz IV) including income support (Sozialgeld) and accommodation costs | 1   | 2  |
| Long-term care insurance (Pflegeversicherung)   | 1   | 2  |
| Ongoing income support / assistance in special circumstances (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt / Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen) | 1   | 2  |
| Basic subsistence income (Grundsicherung) for the elderly and people with reduced earning capacity                                  | 1   | 2  |
| Housing benefit (Wohngeld), rent allowance and homeowners' allowance (Miet- und Lastenzuschuss),                                    | 1   | 2  |

|               |     |             |   |
|---------------|-----|-------------|---|
| 49:hlc0193_v2 | bnh | bnh_49_q346 | Benefits received previous year: Benefits according to AsylbLG  |
| 49:hlc0193_v2 | hl  | hlc0193_h   | [de] Leistungen nach dem Asylbewerberleistungsgesetz im letzten Kalenderjahr [harmonisiert]           |
| 49:hlc0193_v2 | hl  | hlc0193_v2  | Benefits received previous year: Benefits according to AsylbLG [2019-2023]                            |
| 49:hlc0039_v3 | bnh | bnh_65aa    | Benefits received in previous year: Child benefit   |
| 49:hlc0039_v3 | hl  | hlc0039_h   | [de] Kindergeldbezug letztes Jahr [harmonisiert]  |
| 49:hlc0039_v3 | hl  | hlc0039_v3  | Benefits received in previous year: Child benefit [1996-2023]   |
| 49:hlc0049_v2 | bnh | bnh_65ba    | Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement (question prioritisation)                         |
| 49:hlc0049_v2 | hl  | hlc0049_h   | [de] Kinderzuschlag letztes Jahr [harmonisiert]   |
| 49:hlc0049_v2 | hl  | hlc0049_v2  | Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement (question prioritisation) [2010-2023]             |
| 49:hlc0188    | bnh | bnh_65ca    | Educational Package 2016  |
| 49:hlc0188    | hl  | hlc0188     | Educational Package 2016  |
| 49:hlc0052    | bnh | bnh_65da    | Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year   |
| 49:hlc0052    | hl  | hlc0052     | Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year   |
| 49:hlc0077    | bnh | bnh_65ea    | III Family Members Support In 2005  |
| 49:hlc0077    | hl  | hlc0077     | III Family Members Support In 2005  |
| 49:hlc0055_v1 | bnh | bnh_65fa    | Benefits received in previous year: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL)                                   |
| 49:hlc0055_v1 | hl  | hlc0055_h   | [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Vorjahr [harmonisiert]   |
| 49:hlc0055_v1 | hl  | hlc0055_v1  | Benefits received in previous year: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) [1984, 1991, 2010-2023]           |
| 49:hlc0061_v2 | bnh | bnh_65ga    | Benefits received previous year: Basic old-age pension  |
| 49:hlc0061_v2 | hl  | hlc0061_h   | [de] Grundsicherung im Alter Vorjahr [harmonisiert]   |
| 49:hlc0061_v2 | hl  | hlc0061_v2  | Benefits received previous year: Basic old-age pension [2010-2023]                                    |
| 49:hlc0080_v1 | bnh | bnh_65ha    | Benefits received in the previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance)                   |
| 49:hlc0080_v1 | hl  | hlc0080_h   | [de] Wohngeld,Lastenzuschuss Vorjahr [harmonisiert]   |
| 49:hlc0080_v1 | hl  | hlc0080_v1  | Benefits received in the previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) [1984, 1991-2023] |

49:hlc0193\_v2=1

**50** How many months did you or your household receive benefits under the Asylum Seekers Benefits Act (AsylbLG) in ?

Number of months 1:12

50:hlc0196 bnh bnh\_50\_q346 Number of Months, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calender Year

50:hlc0196 hl hlc0196 Number of Months, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calender Year

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0193\_v2=1

**51** How much did you or your household receive on average per month under the Asylum Seekers Benefits Act (AsylbLG) in ?

Euros 1:99999

51:hlc0197 bnh bnh\_51\_q346 Amount, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calendar Year

51:hlc0197 hl hlc0197 Amount, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calendar Year

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0039\_v3=1

**52** How many months did you or your household receive child benefit (Kindergeld) in ?

Number of months 1:12

52:hlc0041 bnh bnh\_65ab\_01 Child Allowance In 2005, Months

52:hlc0041 hl hlc0041 Child Allowance In 2005, Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0039\_v3=1

**53** How much did you or your household receive on average in child benefit (Kindergeld) per month in ?

*Please give the amount excluding supplements, where applicable.*

Euros 1:99999

53:hlc0042\_v2 bnh bnh\_65ab\_02 Benefits received previous year: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro)

53:hlc0042\_v2 hl hlc0042\_h [de] Kindergeld letzt.J Betrag (Monat) (Euro) [harmonisiert]

53:hlc0042\_v2 hl hlc0042\_v2 Benefits received previous year: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0049\_v2=1

**54** How many months did you or your household receive child benefit supplement (Kindergeldzuschlag) in ?

Number of months 1:12

54:hlc0050\_v2 bnh bnh\_65bb\_01 Benefit received previous year: Child supplement No. of months Months (question precalculation)

54:hlc0050\_v2 hl hlc0050\_h [de] Kinderzuschlag Anzahl Monate Vorjahr [harmonisiert]

54:hlc0050\_v2 hl hlc0050\_v2 Benefit received previous year: Child supplement No. of months Months (question precalculation) [2010-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0049\_v2=1

**55** How much did you or your household receive on average in child benefit supplement (Kindergeldzuschlag) per month in ?

Euros 1:99999

55:hlc0051\_v2 bnh bnh\_65bb\_02 Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement Amount/month (question precalculation)  
 55:hlc0051\_v2 hl hlc0051\_h [de] Kinderzuschlag Betrag Monat Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert]  
 55:hlc0051\_v2 hl hlc0051\_v2 Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement Amount/month (question precalculation) [2010-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0188=1

**56** How many months did you or your household receive benefits from the education package (Bildungspaket) in ?

Number of months 1:12

56:hlc0189 bnh bnh\_65cb\_01 Educational Package 2016, Number of Months  
 56:hlc0189 hl hlc0189 Educational Package 2016, Number of Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0188=1

**57** How much did you or your household receive from the education package (Bildungspaket) per month in ?

Euros 1:99999

57:hlc0190 bnh bnh\_65cb\_02 Amount Educational Package 2016/Month  
 57:hlc0190 hl hlc0190 Amount Educational Package 2016/Month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0052=1

**58** How many months did you or your household receive Unemployment Benefit II (Hartz IV) including income support (Sozialgeld) and accommodation costs in ?

Number of months 1:12

58:hlc0053 bnh bnh\_65db\_01 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Months  
 58:hlc0053 hl hlc0053 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0052=1

**59** How much did you or your household receive in Unemployment Benefit II (Hartz IV), including income support (Sozialgeld) and accommodation costs on average per month in ?

Euros 1:99999

59:hlc0054 bnh bnh\_65db\_02 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Amt./Months

59:hlc0054 hl hlc0054 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Amt./Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0077=1

**60** How many months did you or your household receive long-term care insurance benefits (Pflegeversicherung) in ?

Number of months 1:12

60:hlc0078 bnh bnh\_65eb\_01 Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, prev. year, Months

60:hlc0078 hl hlc0078 Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, prev. year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0077=1

**61** How much did you or your household receive in long-term care insurance benefits (Pflegeversicherung) on average per month in ?

Euros 1:99999

61:hlc0079\_v2 bnh bnh\_65eb\_02 Benefits received previous year: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro)

61:hlc0079\_v2 hl hlc0079\_h [de] Leistungen der Pflegeversicherung (Betrag pro Monat) (Euro) [harmonisiert]

61:hlc0079\_v2 hl hlc0079\_v2 Benefits received previous year: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0055\_v1=1

**62** How many months did you or your household receive ongoing income support / assistance in special circumstances (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt / Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen) in ?

Number of months 1:12

62:hlc0057 bnh bnh\_65fb\_01 Subsistence Support prev year, Months

62:hlc0057 hl hlc0057 Subsistence Support prev year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0055\_v1=1

**63** How much ongoing income support / assistance in special circumstances (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt / Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen) did you or your household receive on average per month in ?

*With accommodation costs if applicable.*

Euros 1:99999

|               |     |             |   |
|---------------|-----|-------------|---|
| 63:hlc0059_v2 | bnh | bnh_65fb_02 | Benefits received in previous year: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro)             |
| 63:hlc0059_v2 | hl  | hlc0059_h   | [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Vorjahr (Betrag im Monat) (Euro) [harmonisiert]                          |
| 63:hlc0059_v2 | hl  | hlc0059_v2  | Benefits received in previous year: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2023] |

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0061\_v2=1

**64** How many months did you or your household receive the basic subsistence income (Grundsicherung) for the elderly or for people with reduced earning capacity in ?

Number of months 1:12

|            |     |             |   |
|------------|-----|-------------|---|
| 64:hlc0062 | bnh | bnh_65gb_01 | basic financial security in old age prev year, months |
| 64:hlc0062 | hl  | hlc0062     | basic financial security in old age prev year, months |

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0061\_v2=1

**65** How much basic subsistence income (Grundsicherung) for the elderly or for people with reduced earning capacity did you or your household receive on average per month in ?

*With accommodation costs if applicable.*

Euros 1:99999

|            |     |             |  |
|------------|-----|-------------|--|
| 65:hlc0063 | bnh | bnh_65gb_02 | basic financial security in old age prev year, per month |
| 65:hlc0063 | hl  | hlc0063     | basic financial security in old age prev year, per month |

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0080\_v1=1

**66** How many months did you or your household receive housing benefit (Wohngeld), rent allowance and homeowners' allowance (Miet- und Lastenzuschuss), in ?

Number of months 1:12

|            |     |             |                                      |
|------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 66:hlc0081 | bnh | bnh_65hb_01 | Housing Assistance prev year, Months |
| 66:hlc0081 | hl  | hlc0081     | Housing Assistance prev year, Months |

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49;hlc0080\_v1=1

**67** How much housing benefit (Wohngeld), rent allowance and homeowners' allowance (Miet- und Lastenzuschuss), did you or your household receive on average per month in ?  
*If not included in the accommodation costs of ALG II (Unemployment Benefit II), ongoing income support (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt) or basic subsistence income (Grundsicherung).*

Euros 1:99999

67:hlc0082\_v2 bnh bnh\_65hb\_02 Benefits received in previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) Amount/month (Euro)  
 67:hlc0082\_v2 hl hlc0082\_h [de] Wohngeld, Lastenzuschuss pro Monat (Euro) [harmonisiert]  
 67:hlc0082\_v2 hl hlc0082\_v2 Benefits received in previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

**68** What's the situation now? Do you or another household member currently receive one of the following government benefits?

*Please see List 6.*

|   | Yes | No |
|---|-----|----|
| Benefits under the German Asylum Seekers Benefits Act (AsylbLG)   | 1   | 2  |
| Child benefit (Kindergeld)  | 1   | 2  |
| Child benefit supplement (Kindergeldzuschlag) (benefit for low-income earners, applied for in addition to child benefit)            | 1   | 2  |
| Benefits from the education package (Bildungspaket) for one or more children  | 1   | 2  |
| Citizen's Income (Bürgergeld), including Social Benefit (Sozialgeld) and accommodation costs  | 1   | 2  |
| Long-term care insurance benefits (Pflegeversicherung)  | 1   | 2  |
| Ongoing income support / assistance in special circumstances (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt / Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen) | 1   | 2  |
| Basic subsistence income (Grundsicherung) for the elderly or people with reduced earning capacity                                   | 1   | 2  |
| Housing benefit (Wohngeld), rent allowance and homeowners' allowance (Miet- und Lastenzuschuss),                                    | 1   | 2  |

|               |     |            |   |
|---------------|-----|------------|---|
| 68:hlj0032    | hl  | hlj0032    | Benefit received today: Benefits according to AsylbLG                           |
| 68:hlc0044_v2 | bnh | bnh_66aa   | Benefits received today: Child benefit  |
| 68:hlc0044_v2 | hl  | hlc0044_h  | [de] Kindergeldbezug heute [harmonisiert]                                       |
| 68:hlc0044_v2 | hl  | hlc0044_v2 | Benefits received today: Child benefit [2010-2023]                              |
| 68:hlc0046_v4 | bnh | bnh_66ba   | Benefit received today: Child benefit (with question specification)             |
| 68:hlc0046_v4 | hl  | hlc0046_h  | [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute [harmonisiert]                                   |
| 68:hlc0046_v4 | hl  | hlc0046_v4 | Benefit received today: Child benefit (with question specification) [2011-2023] |
| 68:hlc0191    | bnh | bnh_66ca   | Educational Package Today   |
| 68:hlc0191    | hl  | hlc0191    | Educational Package Today   |
| 68:hlc0064_v3 | bnh | bnh_66da   | Benefit received today: ALG II/social benefit/maintenance costs                 |
| 68:hlc0064_v3 | hl  | hlc0064_h  | [de] ALG II, Sozialgeld, Unterhaltskosten heute [harmonisiert]                  |
| 68:hlc0064_v3 | hl  | hlc0064_v2 | Benefit received today: ALG II/social benefit/maintenance costs [2010-2023]     |
| 68:hlc0085_v6 | bnh | bnh_66ea   | Benefit received today: long-term care insurance                                |
| 68:hlc0085_v6 | hl  | hlc0085_h  | [de] Pflegevers. Leistungen [harmonisiert]                                      |
| 68:hlc0085_v6 | hl  | hlc0085_v6 | Benefit received today: long-term care insurance [2010-2023]                    |
| 68:hlc0067_v1 | bnh | bnh_66fa   | Benefit received today: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL)                         |
| 68:hlc0067_v1 | hl  | hlc0067_h  | [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt heute [harmonisiert]                                 |
| 68:hlc0067_v1 | hl  | hlc0067_v1 | Benefit received today: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) [1995-1998, 2010-2023]  |
| 68:hlc0070_v2 | bnh | bnh_66ga   | Benefit received today: old age/reduced earning capacity                        |
| 68:hlc0070_v2 | hl  | hlc0070_h  | [de] Alter/Erwerbsminderung heute [harmonisiert]                                |
| 68:hlc0070_v2 | hl  | hlc0070_v2 | Benefit received today: old age/reduced earning capacity [2010-2023]            |
| 68:hlc0083_v1 | bnh | bnh_66ha   | Benefit received today: Housing benefit   |
| 68:hlc0083_v1 | hl  | hlc0083_h  | [de] Wohngeld heute [harmonisiert]  |
| 68:hlc0083_v1 | hl  | hlc0083_v1 | Benefit received today: Housing benefit [1995-1998, 2010-2023]                  |

68:hlj0032=1

**69** What is the average amount of money per month that you or your household currently receive under the German Asylum Seeker's Benefit Act ("Asylbewerberleistungsgesetz, AsylbLG")?

Euros 1:99999

69:hlj0033 bnh bnh\_69\_q346 Benefit received today: Amount per month benefits according to AsylbLG (Euro)

69:hlj0033 hl hlj0033 Benefit received today: Amount per month benefits according to AsylbLG (Euro)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68:hlc0044\_v2=1

**70** How much in monthly child benefit (Kindergeld) do you or your household currently receive?

Please give the amount excluding supplements (Kindergeldzuschlag), where applicable.

Euros 1:99999

70:hlc0045\_v2 bnh bnh\_66ab\_01 Benefits received today: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro)

70:hlc0045\_v2 hl hlc0045\_h [de] Betrag Kindergeld heute/Monat (Euro) [harmonisiert]

70:hlc0045\_v2 hl hlc0045\_v2 Benefits received today: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68:hlc0044\_v2=1

**71** How many children are you or your household currently receiving child benefit (Kindergeld) for?

Number of children 1:20

71:hlc0043 bnh bnh\_66ab\_02 Number Children

71:hlc0043 hl hlc0043 Number Children

71:hlc0043 hl hlc0044\_h [de] Kindergeldbezug heute [harmonisiert]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68:hlc0046\_v4=1

**72** How much in child benefit supplement (Kindergeldzuschlag) do you or your household currently receive per month?

Euros 1:99999

72:hlc0047\_v2 bnh bnh\_66bb Benefit received today: Child benefit amount/month (with question precalculation)

72:hlc0047\_v2 hl hlc0047\_h [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert]

72:hlc0047\_v2 hl hlc0047\_v2 Benefit received today: Child benefit amount/month (with question precalculation) [2010-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68:hlc0191=1

**73** How much does your household currently receive in benefits from the education package (Bildungspaket) per month?

Euros 1:99999

73:hlc0192 bnh bnh\_66cb Amount Educational Package Today/Month

73:hlc0192 hl hlc0192 Amount Educational Package Today/Month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68;hlc0064\_v3=1

**74** How much Citizen's Income (Bürgergeld), including Social Benefit (Sozialgeld) and accommodation costs, do you or your household receive per month?

Euros 1:99999

74:hlc0065\_v2 bnh bnh\_66db Unemployment Subsidy li, Social Subsidy, Amt.

74:hlc0065\_v2 hl hlc0065 Unemployment Subsidy li, Social Subsidy, Amt.

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68;hlc0085\_v6=1

**75** How much in long-term care insurance benefits (Pflegeversicherung) do you or your household currently receive per month?

Euros 1:99999

75:hlc0090\_v2 bnh bnh\_66eb Benefit received today: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro)

75:hlc0090\_v2 hl hlc0090\_h [de] Pflegevers. Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert]

75:hlc0090\_v2 hl hlc0090\_v2 Benefit received today: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68;hlc0067\_v1=1

**76** How much ongoing income support / assistance in special circumstances (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt / Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen) do you or your household currently receive per month?

*With accommodation costs if applicable.*

Euros 1:99999

76:hlc0068\_v2 bnh bnh\_66fb Benefit received today: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro)

76:hlc0068\_v2 hl hlc0068\_h [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert]

76:hlc0068\_v2 hl hlc0068\_v2 Benefit received today: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68;hlc0070\_v2=1

**77** How much in basic subsistence income (Grundsicherung) for the elderly and for people with reduced earning capacity do you currently receive per month?

*With accommodation costs if applicable.*

Euros 1:99999

77:hlc0071 bnh bnh\_66gb Old- Age Basic Income Support, Amount Today

77:hlc0071 hl hlc0071 Old- Age Basic Income Support, Amount Today

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68:hlc0083\_v1=1

**78 How much housing benefit (Wohngeld), rent allowance and homeowners' allowance (Miet- und Lastenzuschuss), do you or your household currently receive per month?**

*If not included in the accommodation costs of ALG II (Unemployment Benefit II), ongoing income support (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt) or basic subsistence income (Grundsicherung).*

Euros 1:99999

78:hlc0084\_v2 bnh bnh\_66hb Benefit received today: Housing benefit Amount/month (Euro)

78:hlc0084\_v2 hl hlc0084\_h [de] Wohngeldbezug heute Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert]

78:hlc0084\_v2 hl hlc0084\_v2 Benefit received today: Housing benefit Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

**79 When you add all the incomes in your household together, what is the total monthly income of all members of the household today?**

*Please specify the monthly net amount, that is, after deducting taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, housing benefit (Wohngeld), child benefit (Kindergeld), study grants and loans (BAföG), maintenance payments, etc.! If you don't know exactly: Please estimate the monthly amount.*

Euros per month 0:99999

79:hlc0005\_v2 bnh bnh\_67 Monthly HH net income (Euro)

79:hlc0005\_v2 hl hlc0005\_h [de] Monatliches HH-Netto-Einkommen (Euro) [harmonisiert]

79:hlc0005\_v2 hl hlc0005\_v2 Monthly HH net income (Euro) [2002-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

**80\_hh2 Have you or has another member of your household visited one of the Tafel food pantries in the last 12 months to obtain food for yourself or your household?**

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

80\_hh2:hli0145 bnh bnh\_68 Utilisation board last 12 months

80\_hh2:hli0145 hl hli0145 Utilisation board last 12 months

**81 Do you usually have a certain amount of money left over each month that you can save or set aside, for example, for larger purchases, for emergencies, or to build savings or wealth?**

Yes 1

No, my income and expenses are the same 2

No, my expenses are higher than my income 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

81:hlc0119\_v4 bnh bnh\_76\_01 Savings: Pension provision

81:hlc0119\_v4 hl hlc0119\_v5 Savings: Asset formation and pension provision [2021-2023]

[Yes] specifically around: (euros per month) ... 1:999999

81:hlc0120\_v2 bnh bnh\_76\_02 Savings: Monthly savings amount (Euro) 81:hlc0119\_v4=1

81:hlc0120\_v2 hl hlc0120\_h Savings: Amount asset formation and pension provision [Euro/month] [harmonized] [harmonised] 81:hlc0119\_v4=1

81:hlc0120\_v2 hl hlc0120\_v2 Savings: Amount asset formation and pension provision (Euro/month) [2002-2014, 2021-2023] 81:hlc0119\_v4=1

81;hlc0119\_v4=3

**82 How do you usually make up for the deficit? By...**

*Please select all answers that apply!*

|  |     |             |  |  |   |
|--|-----|-------------|--|--|---|
| ...borrowing money   |     |             |  |  | 1 |
| ...using existing savings  |     |             |  |  | 1 |
| ...getting financial support from family, friends, acquaintances |     |             |  |  | 1 |
| None of the above  |     |             |  |  | 1 |
| Can't / don't want to answer                                     |     |             |  |  | 1 |
| 82:hlc0029_v3  | bnh | bnh_77_01   | Method of covering the shortfall: Credit (month)                                 |  |   |
| 82:hlc0029_v3  | hl  | hlc0029_v3  | Method of covering the shortfall: Credit (month) [2016-2018, 2021-2023]          |  |   |
| 82:hlc0029_v5  | bnh | bnh_77_02   | Method of covering the shortfall: Savings (month)                                |  |   |
| 82:hlc0029_v5  | hl  | hlc0029_v5  | Method of covering the shortfall: Savings (month) [2016-2018, 2021-2023]         |  |   |
| 82:hlc0029_v4  | bnh | bnh_82_q346 | Method of covering the shortfall: Money borrowed (month)                         |  |   |
| 82:hlc0029_v4  | hl  | hlc0029_v4  | Method of covering the shortfall: Money borrowed (month) [2016-2018, 2021, 2023] |  |   |
| 82:hlc0029_v12   | bnh | bnh_77_04   | Deficit covered: nothing of the above  |  |   |
| 82:hlc0029_v12   | hl  | hlc0029_v12 | Deficit covered: nothing of the above [2022, 2023]                               |  |   |

(82:hlc0029\_v3=1)|(82:hlc0029\_v5=1)|(82:hlc0029\_v4=1)

**83 How many euros is that per month?**

Borrowing money ... euros per month

|            |     |            |                           |                 |
|------------|-----|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 83:hlc0245 | bnh | bnh_77b_01 | Amount of new debt (Euro) | 82:hlc0029_v3=1 |
| 83:hlc0245 | hl  | hlc0245    | Amount of new debt (Euro) | 82:hlc0029_v3=1 |

Can't / don't want to answer

Using existing savings ... euros per month

|            |     |            |                                   |                 |
|------------|-----|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| 83:hlc0246 | bnh | bnh_77b_02 | Amount Consumption Savings (Euro) | 82:hlc0029_v5=1 |
| 83:hlc0246 | hl  | hlc0246    | Amount Consumption Savings (Euro) | 82:hlc0029_v5=1 |

Can't / don't want to answer

Getting financial support from family, friends and acquaintances ... euros per month

|                |     |            |  |                 |
|----------------|-----|------------|--|-----------------|
| 83:hlc0029_v11 | bnh | bnh_77b_03 | Amount Support for family/friends/acquaintances (Euro) | 82:hlc0029_v4=1 |
| 83:hlc0029_v11 | hl  | hlc0247    | Amount Support for family/friends/acquaintances (Euro) | 82:hlc0029_v4=1 |

Can't / don't want to answer

## B005 Loans

**84** Are you or is someone else in your household currently paying back loans and interest for purchases or other expenditures?

*This does not refer to payments and interest on mortgages or building society loans.*

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 Can't / don't want to answer  -1

84:hlc0113\_v2 bnh bnh\_53 Repayment of loans  
 84:hlc0113\_v2 hl hlc0113\_h [de] Abzahlung Kredite [harmonisiert]  
 84:hlc0113\_v2 hl hlc0113\_v2 Repayment of loans [2011-2023]

84:hlc0113\_v2=1

**85** How much do you have to pay per month to pay back these loans (including interest)?

*If you don't know exactly, please estimate.*

Euros per month

85:hlc0114\_v3 bnh bnh\_54 Amount of loan repayments (self and other HH members) (Euro)  
 85:hlc0114\_v3 hl hlc0114\_h [de] Hoehe Abzahlung Kredite (Euro) [harmonisiert]  
 85:hlc0114\_v3 hl hlc0114\_v3 Amount of loan repayments (self and other HH members) (Euro) [2011-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

## B006 People in need of care in the household

**86** Does someone in your household require constant assistance or care due to age, sickness, or disability?

Yes  1  
 No  2  
 Can't / don't want to answer  -1

86:hlf0291 bnh bnh\_78 Person Requiring Help In Household Present  
 86:hlf0291 hl hlf0291 Person Requiring Help In Household Present

86:hlf0291=1

**87 How many people in need of assistance or care are there in your household?**

Number of person(s) in need of assistance or care

87:hlf0631 bnh bnh\_79 No. of people in need of assistance/care in the HH  
 87:hlf0631 hl hlf0631 No. of people in need of assistance/care in the HH

Can't / don't want to answer

86:hlf0291=1

**88 Which member of your household is it?**

*If there is more than one person in need of assistance or care in the household, this is about the person who requires the most assistance or care. Please select the person's first name from the list of household members displayed or enter it in the text box below.*

- Person A
- Person B
- Person C
- Person D etc

or first name of the person in need of assistance or care

88:hpnam bnh bnh\_80\_01 Care person in HH: First name of person in need of help/care open entry  
 88:hpnam bnh bnh\_80\_02 ID 1.Person Requiring Help  
 88:hpnam hl hlf0292\_v2 ID 1.Person Requiring Help [2021-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer

86:hlf0291=1

**89 Which of the following activities does this person need help with?**

*Please select all answers that apply!*

- Shopping and errands outside the home
- Housekeeping, preparing meals and drinks
- Simpler care activities, such as help getting dressed and undressed, washing up, combing hair, shaving
- More difficult care activities, such as help getting in and out of bed, going to the toilet
- Can't / don't want to answer

89:hlf0300 bnh bnh\_80\_03 Help On Tasks Outside HH, 1. Person  
 89:hlf0300 hl hlf0300 Help On Tasks Outside HH, 1. Person  
 89:hlf0301 bnh bnh\_80\_04 Help On Housework, 1. Person  
 89:hlf0301 hl hlf0301 Help On Housework, 1. Person  
 89:hlf0302 bnh bnh\_80\_05 Minor Care, 1. Person  
 89:hlf0302 hl hlf0302 Minor Care, 1. Person  
 89:hlf0303 bnh bnh\_80\_06 Major Care, 1. Person  
 89:hlf0303 hl hlf0303 Major Care, 1. Person

86:hlf0291=1

**90** Does the person in need of care receive long-term care insurance benefits (Pflegeversicherung)?

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Yes                          | 1  |
| No                           | 2  |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

90:hlf0369 bnh bnh\_81 Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care

90:hlf0369 hl hlf0369 Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care

90:hlf0369=1

**91** What level of care (Pflegegrad) was the person requiring assistance or care assigned?

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Care level 1                 | 1  |
| Care level 2                 | 2  |
| Care level 3                 | 3  |
| Care level 4                 | 4  |
| Care level 5                 | 5  |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

91:hlf0370\_v3 bnh bnh\_82 Care person in HH: Degrees of care

91:hlf0370\_v3 hl hlf0370\_h [de] Pflegegrade [harmonisiert]

91:hlf0370\_v3 hl hlf0370\_v3 Care person in HH: Degrees of care [2017-2023]

## B007 Language in the household

**92** Is German the main language used in your household, or is a different language used?

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| German                       | 1  |
| Another language             | 2  |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

92:hlj0051 bnh bnh\_92\_q346 Language in HH

92:hlj0051 hl hlj0051 Language in HH

AnKinderabJahrgang2006

### B007110991 Children born in 2006 or later

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=1

**93\_1** Now we have a few questions about children in your household who were born in 2006 or later. [1st child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes  1

No  2

93\_1:k\_originde\_1 bnkind bnh\_102\_1 German citizenship

93\_1:k\_originde\_1 kidlong k\_originde German citizenship

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=1)&(93\_1;k\_originde\_1=1)

**94\_1** [1st child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes  1

No  2

94\_1:k\_origin2\_1 bnkind bnh\_103\_1 Other nationality

94\_1:k\_origin2\_1 kidlong k\_origin2 Other nationality

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=1)&(93\_1;k\_originde\_1=1)&(94\_1;k\_origin2\_1=1)

**95\_1** [1st child] Please specify 's additional country or countries of citizenship.

*If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.*

[1st child] 2nd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

95\_1:k\_origin\_a\_1 bnkind bnh\_104\_1\_01 2nd nationality  
95\_1:k\_origin\_a\_1 kidlong k\_origin\_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[1st child] 3rd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

95\_1:k\_origin\_b\_1 bnkind bnh\_104\_1\_02 3rd nationality  
 95\_1:k\_origin\_b\_1 kidlong k\_origin\_b 3rd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=1)&(93\_1;k\_originde\_1=2,-1)

**96\_1 [1st child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.**

*If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the second one in the space below this.*

[1st child] 1st country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

|                    |         |              |                                  |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 96_1:k_oorigin_a_1 | bnkind  | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 96_1:k_oorigin_a_1 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a  | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer

[1st child] 2nd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

96\_1:k\_oorigin\_b\_1 bnkind bnh\_105\_1\_02 2nd nationality (without German)  
 96\_1:k\_oorigin\_b\_1 kidlong k\_oorigin\_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=1

**97\_1 [1st child] What school is currently attending?**

Please see List 7.

[1st child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

97\_1:ks\_none\_v3\_1 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_01 No school attendance  
 97\_1:ks\_none\_v3\_1 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

[1st child]

- Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1
- Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2
- Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3
- Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4
- Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5
- Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6
- Another kind of school 7

((PL6\_1;k\_birthy\_v2\_1>2017)&(97\_1;ks\_gen\_v8\_1=1:7))

**98\_1 is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?**

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

98\_1:ks\_gen\_v4\_1\_CONaa bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_02 School  
 98\_1:ks\_gen\_v4\_1\_CONaa kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]  
 98\_1:ks\_gen\_v4\_1\_CONaa kidlong ks\_gen\_v8 School [2023]

((PL6\_1;k\_birthy\_v2\_1<2015)&(PL6\_1;k\_birthy\_v2\_1>2006)&(97\_1;ks\_none\_v3\_1=1|2))

**99\_1 is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?**

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((PL6\_1;k\_birthy\_v2\_1<2015&PL6\_1;k\_birthy\_v2\_1>=2006)&(97\_1;ks\_none\_v3\_1=1))

**100\_1** is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_1;k\_birthy\_v2\_1=2007,2006)&(97\_1;ks\_none\_v3\_1=2))

**101\_1** is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_1;k\_birthy\_v2\_1<2010)&(97\_1;ks\_gen\_v8\_1=1))

**102\_1** is \*? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_1;k\_birthy\_v2\_1>2012)&(97\_1;ks\_gen\_v8\_1=2))

**103\_1** is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_1;k\_birthy\_v2\_1>2012)&(97\_1;ks\_gen\_v8\_1=4))

**104\_1** is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_1;k\_birthy\_v2\_1>2012)&(97\_1;ks\_gen\_v8\_1=3))

**105\_1** is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_1;k\_birthy\_v2\_1>2008)&(97\_1;ks\_gen\_v8\_1=6))

**106\_1** is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((97\_1;ks\_gen\_v8\_1=7)&(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1))

**107\_1** Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes  1

No  2

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

107\_1:ks\_usch1\_1 bnkind bnh\_107\_1\_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school  
107\_1:ks\_usch1\_1 kidlong ks\_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

((97\_1;ks\_gen\_v8\_1=1:7)&(107\_1;ks\_usch1\_1!=1))((97\_1;ks\_none\_v3\_1=1))

**108\_1** [1st child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children  1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class  2

No  3

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

108\_1:ks\_crc\_v2\_1 bnkind bnh\_108\_1\_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees  
108\_1:ks\_crc\_v2\_1 kidlong ks\_crc\_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder  
[harmonisiert]  
108\_1:ks\_crc\_v2\_1 kidlong ks\_crc\_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees  
[2017-2023]

((97\_1;ks\_gen\_v8\_1=1:6)&(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1))

**109\_1** Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

*All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

Yes  1

No  2

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

109\_1:ks\_usch2\_1 bnkind bnh\_109\_1\_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online  
109\_1:ks\_usch2\_1 kidlong ks\_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

((97\_1;ks\_gen\_v8\_1=1:7)&(107\_1;ks\_usch1\_1!=1))((97\_1;ks\_none\_v3\_1=1))

**110\_1** [1st child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?  1

School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?  2

No, none of the above  3

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

110\_1:ks\_spe\_1 bnkind bnh\_107\_1 Type of School  
110\_1:ks\_spe\_1 kidlong ks\_spe Type of School

(97\_1;ks\_gen\_v8\_1=1:7)|(97\_1;ks\_none\_v3\_1=1)

**111\_1** [1st child] What grade or year of school is currently in?

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Grade / year 1               | 1  |
| Grade / year 2               | 2  |
| Grade / year 3               | 3  |
| Grade / year 4               | 4  |
| Grade / year 5               | 5  |
| Grade / year 6               | 6  |
| Grade / year 7               | 7  |
| Grade / year 8               | 8  |
| Grade / year 9               | 9  |
| Grade / year 10              | 10 |
| Grade / year 11              | 11 |
| Grade / year 12              | 12 |
| Grade / year 13              | 13 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

111\_1:ks\_stufe\_1 bnkind bnh\_111\_1\_q346 Class Level

111\_1:ks\_stufe\_1 kidlong ks\_class Class Level

(97\_1;ks\_gen\_v8\_1=1:7)|(97\_1;ks\_none\_v3\_1=1)

**112\_1** [1st child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

112\_1:kd\_time\_v2\_1 bnkind bnh\_109\_1 School all day

112\_1:kd\_time\_v2\_1 kidlong ks\_time\_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112\_1:kd\_time\_v2\_1 kidlong ks\_time\_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

((97\_1;ks\_gen\_v8\_1=1:7)&(107\_1;ks\_usch1\_1!=1))|(97\_1;ks\_none\_v3\_1=1)

**113\_1** [1st child] Does receive special language support at school?

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

113\_1:ka16\_slang\_v1\_1 bnkind bnh\_113\_1\_q346 Special language support at school

113\_1:ka16\_slang\_v1\_1 kidlong ks\_slang\_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

113\_1:ka16\_slang\_v1\_1 kidlong ks\_slang\_v1 Special language support at school [2016-2023]

113\_1;ka16\_slang\_v1\_1=1

**114\_1 [1st child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?**

Hours 0:40

114\_1:ka16\_hlang\_v2\_1 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_q346 Special language support at school (hours/week)

114\_1:ka16\_hlang\_v2\_1 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v2 Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

((97\_1;ks\_gen\_v8\_1=1:7)&amp;(107\_1;ks\_usch1\_1!=1))((97\_1;ks\_none\_v3\_1=1)

**115\_1 [1st child] Does receive special language support outside of school?**

Yes 1

No 2

115\_1:ka16\_lang\_v1\_1 bnkind bnh\_115\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule &gt;6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

115\_1:ka16\_lang\_v1\_1 kidlong ks\_lang\_h Special language support outside of school [2016-2023]

115\_1;ka16\_lang\_v1\_1=1

**116\_1 [1st child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?**

Hours 0:40

116\_1:ka16\_hlang\_v3\_1 bnkind bnh\_116\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school (hours/week)

116\_1:ka16\_hlang\_v3\_1 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v3 Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

((97\_1;ks\_gen\_v8\_1=1:7)&amp;(107\_1;ks\_usch1\_1!=1))((97\_1;ks\_none\_v3\_1=1)

**117\_1 [1st child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?**

Yes 1

No 2

117\_1:ks\_asc\_v2\_1 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_01 After-school care

117\_1:ks\_asc\_v2\_1 kidlong ks\_asc After-school care

[1st child] Hours per week 1:168

117\_1:ks\_hasc\_1 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_02 Hours of school care per week (97\_1;ks\_gen\_v8\_1=1:7)&amp;(117\_1;ks\_asc\_v2\_1=1)

117\_1:ks\_hasc\_1 kidlong ks\_aschw\_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97\_1;ks\_gen\_v8\_1=1:7)&amp;(117\_1;ks\_asc\_v2\_1=1)

97\_1;ks\_none\_v3\_1=2

**118\_1 [1st child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?**

- Yes  1
- No, does not attend these  2
- Can't / don't want to answer  -1

118\_1:ks\_pre\_v6\_1 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_01 Currently childcare facility  
 118\_1:ks\_pre\_v6\_1 kidlong kc\_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

**[1st child] Hours per week  1:168**

118\_1:kc\_kindbetr\_1 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_02 Attendance at childcare centre (97\_1;ks\_none\_v3\_1=2)&(118\_1;ks\_pre\_v6\_1=1)  
 (hours/week)

118\_1:kc\_kindbetr\_1 kidlong kc\_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (97\_1;ks\_none\_v3\_1=2)&(118\_1;ks\_pre\_v6\_1=1)  
 (hours/week)

**[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer  1**

118\_1;ks\_pre\_v6\_1=1

**119\_1 [1st child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?**

|  | Completely true            | Mostly true                | Mostly untrue              | Not true at all            | Don't know                 | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to daycare or preschool.                         | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |
| gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool. | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |

119\_1:kc\_vorsch\_1 bnkind bnh\_119\_1\_01\_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre  
 119\_1:kc\_vorsch\_1 kidlong kc\_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre  
 119\_1:kc\_andvorsch\_1 bnkind bnh\_119\_1\_02\_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre  
 119\_1:kc\_andvorsch\_1 kidlong kc\_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre

(97\_1;ks\_none\_v3\_1=2)|(97\_1;ks\_gen\_v8\_1=1)

**120\_1 [1st child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?**

*Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.*

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| [1st child] You yourself  | 1     |
| [1st child] Spouse / partner  | 1     |
| [1st child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)  | 1     |
| [1st child] Child's grandparents  | 1     |
| [1st child] Child's older siblings  | 1     |
| [1st child] Other relatives   | 1     |
| [1st child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)   | 1     |
| [1st child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)  | 1     |
| [1st child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbours  | 1     |
| [1st child] No one  | 1     |
| [1st child] Can't / don't want to answer  | 1     |
| 120_1:kc_wselbst_1 bnkind bnh_119_1_01 Own care   |       |
| 120_1:kc_wselbst_1 kidlong kc_self Own care   |       |
| 120_1:kc_wpart_1 bnkind bnh_119_1_02 Partner cared for  |       |
| 120_1:kc_wpart_1 kidlong kc_partner Partner cared for   |       |
| 120_1:kc_weltern_1 bnkind bnh_119_1_03 Parent of the child cared for  |       |
| 120_1:kc_weltern_1 kidlong kc_parent Parent of the child cared for  |       |
| 120_1:kc_wgelttern_1 bnkind bnh_119_1_04 Care From Grandparents   |       |
| 120_1:kc_wgelttern_1 kidlong kc_grand Care From Grandparents  |       |
| 120_1:kc_wgesch_1 bnkind bnh_119_1_05 Looking after older siblings  |       |
| 120_1:kc_wgesch_1 kidlong kc_sibl Looking after older siblings  |       |
| 120_1:kc_wverw_1 bnkind bnh_119_1_06 Looking after other relatives  |       |
| 120_1:kc_wverw_1 kidlong kc_relat Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                    |       |
| 120_1:kc_wtagm_1 bnkind bnh_119_1_07 Paid carer looks after them outside the household                          |       |
| 120_1:kc_wtagm_1 kidlong kc_mi_h [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]  |       |
| 120_1:kc_wtagm_1 kidlong kc_mi_v2 Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023]                 |       |
| 120_1:kc_wbezb_1 bnkind bnh_119_1_08 Paid carer in the household  |       |
| 120_1:kc_wbezb_1 kidlong kc_nany Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                       |       |
| 120_1:kc_wfreund_1 bnkind bnh_119_1_09 Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours                           |       |
| 120_1:kc_wfreund_1 kidlong kc_frien Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |       |
| 120_1:kc_wnone_1 bnkind bnh_119_1_10 No childcare   |       |
| 120_1:kc_wnone_1 kidlong kc_cano No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                                      |       |
| [1st child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week   | 1:168 |
| [1st child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week   | 1:168 |
| [1st child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week                       | 1:168 |
| [1st child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week   | 1:168 |
| [1st child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week   | 1:168 |
| [1st child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week  | 1:168 |
| [1st child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week                            | 1:168 |
| [1st child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week                           | 1:168 |
| [1st child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week  | 1:168 |

|                      |         |              |  |   |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--|---|
| 120_1:kc_wselbsth_1  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week)  | (97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wselbst_1=1)  |
| 120_1:kc_wselbsth_1  | kidlong | kc_selfhw    | Own care (hours/week)  | (97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wselbst_1=1)  |
| 120_1:kc_wparth_1    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                     | (97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wpart_1=1)    |
| 120_1:kc_wparth_1    | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                     | (97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wpart_1=1)    |
| 120_1:kc_welternh_1  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                             | (97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_weltern_1=1)  |
| 120_1:kc_welternh_1  | kidlong | kc_parenthw  | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                             | (97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_weltern_1=1)  |
| 120_1:kc_wgelternh_1 | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)                | (97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wgeltern_1=1) |
| 120_1:kc_wgelternh_1 | kidlong | kc_grandhw   | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)                | (97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wgeltern_1=1) |
| 120_1:kc_wgeschh_1   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                          | (97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wgesch_1=1)   |
| 120_1:kc_wgeschh_1   | kidlong | kc_siblhw    | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                          | (97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wgesch_1=1)   |
| 120_1:kc_wverwh_1    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week)                         | (97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wverw_1=1)    |
| 120_1:kc_wverwh_1    | kidlong | kc_relathw   | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]                  | (97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wverw_1=1)    |
| 120_1:kc_wtagmh_1    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)          | (97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wtagm_1=1)    |
| 120_1:kc_wtagmh_1    | kidlong | kc_mihw      | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]   | (97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wtagm_1=1)    |
| 120_1:kc_wbezbh_1    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week)                           | (97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wbezb_1=1)    |
| 120_1:kc_wbezbh_1    | kidlong | kc_nanyhw    | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]                    | (97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wbezb_1=1)    |
| 120_1:kc_wfreundh_1  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)        | (97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wfreund_1=1)  |
| 120_1:kc_wfreundh_1  | kidlong | kc_frienhw   | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2023] | (97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wfreund_1=1)  |

120\_1;kc\_wtagm\_1=1

**121\_1** [1st child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

|  | Completely true | Mostly true       | Mostly untrue                         | Not true at all | Don't know | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).                         | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter). | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| 121_1:kc_tamu_1  | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_01_q346 | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_1:kc_tamu_1  | kidlong         | kc_miwb           | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_1:kc_andtamu_1   | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_02_q346 | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |
| 121_1:kc_andtamu_1   | kidlong         | kc_mikiwb         | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=1

**122\_1** [1st child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[1st child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

|                     |         |                   |   |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------|---|
| 122_1:kk_betfreim_1 | bnkind  | bnh_122_1_01_q346 | Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro) |
| 122_1:kk_betfreim_1 | kidlong | k_com             | Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro) |

[1st child] Nothing 1

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

|                |         |                   |                                   |
|----------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 122_1:k_cost_1 | bnkind  | bnh_122_1_02_q346 | No costs for childcare/activities |
| 122_1:k_cost_1 | kidlong | k_cono            | No costs for childcare/activities |

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=1)&(122\_1;kk\_betfreim\_1>2500)

**123\_1** Your response: “\*? euros in costs” seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=1)&(123\_1;hakt18a\_1\_CONa=2)

**124\_1** Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=2

**93\_2** [2nd child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes  1

No  2

93\_2:k\_originde\_2 bnkind bnh\_102\_1 German citizenship

93\_2:k\_originde\_2 kidlong k\_originde German citizenship

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=2)&(93\_2;k\_originde\_2=1)

**94\_2** [2nd child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes  1

No  2

94\_2:k\_origin2\_2 bnkind bnh\_103\_1 Other nationality

94\_2:k\_origin2\_2 kidlong k\_origin2 Other nationality

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=2)&(93\_2;k\_originde\_2=1)&(94\_2;k\_origin2\_2=1)

**95\_2** [2nd child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

*If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.*

[2nd child] 2nd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

95\_2:k\_origin\_a\_2 bnkind bnh\_104\_1\_01 2nd nationality  
95\_2:k\_origin\_a\_2 kidlong k\_origin\_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer  1

[2nd child] 3rd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

95\_2:k\_origin\_b\_2 bnkind bnh\_104\_1\_02 3rd nationality  
 95\_2:k\_origin\_b\_2 kidlong k\_origin\_b 3rd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer  1

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=2)&(93\_2;k\_originde\_2=2,-1)

**96\_2 [2nd child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.**

*If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.*

[2nd child] 1st country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

|                    |         |              |                                  |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 96_2:k_oorigin_a_2 | bnkind  | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 96_2:k_oorigin_a_2 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a  | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer

[2nd child] 2nd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

96\_2:k\_oorigin\_b\_2 bnkind bnh\_105\_1\_02 2nd nationality (without German)  
 96\_2:k\_oorigin\_b\_2 kidlong k\_oorigin\_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=2

**97\_2 [2nd child] What school is currently attending?**

*Please see List 7.*

[2nd child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

97\_2:ks\_none\_v3\_2 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_01 No school attendance  
 97\_2:ks\_none\_v3\_2 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

[2nd child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

97\_2:ks\_gen\_v8\_2 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_02 School  
 97\_2:ks\_gen\_v8\_2 kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]  
 97\_2:ks\_gen\_v8\_2 kidlong ks\_gen\_v8 School [2023]

((PL6\_2;k\_birthy\_v2\_2>2017)&(97\_2;ks\_gen\_v8\_2=1:7))

**98\_2 is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?**

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((PL6\_2;k\_birthy\_v2\_2<2015)&(PL6\_2;k\_birthy\_v2\_2>2006)&(97\_2;ks\_none\_v3\_2=1|2))

**99\_2 is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?**

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((PL6\_2;k\_birthy\_v2\_2<2015&PL6\_2;k\_birthy\_v2\_2>=2006)&(97\_2;ks\_none\_v3\_2=1))

**100\_2** is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_2;k\_birthy\_v2\_2=2007,2006)&(97\_2;ks\_none\_v3\_2=2))

**101\_2** is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_2;k\_birthy\_v2\_2<2010)&(97\_2;ks\_gen\_v8\_2=1))

**102\_2** is \*? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_2;k\_birthy\_v2\_2>2012)&(97\_2;ks\_gen\_v8\_2=2))

**103\_2** is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_2;k\_birthy\_v2\_2>2012)&(97\_2;ks\_gen\_v8\_2=4))

**104\_2** is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_2;k\_birthy\_v2\_2>2012)&(97\_2;ks\_gen\_v8\_2=3))

**105\_2** is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_2;k\_birthy\_v2\_2>2008)&(97\_2;ks\_gen\_v8\_2=6))

**106\_2** is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((97\_2;ks\_gen\_v8\_2=7)&(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1))

**107\_2** Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes  1

No  2

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

107\_2:ks\_usch1\_2 bnkind bnh\_107\_1\_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school  
107\_2:ks\_usch1\_2 kidlong ks\_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

((97\_2;ks\_gen\_v8\_2=1:7)&(107\_2;ks\_usch1\_2!=1))((97\_2;ks\_none\_v3\_2=1))

**108\_2** [2nd child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children  1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class  2

No  3

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

108\_2:ks\_crc\_v2\_2 bnkind bnh\_108\_1\_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees  
108\_2:ks\_crc\_v2\_2 kidlong ks\_crc\_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder  
[harmonisiert]  
108\_2:ks\_crc\_v2\_2 kidlong ks\_crc\_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees  
[2017-2023]

((97\_2;ks\_gen\_v8\_2=1:6)&(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1))

**109\_2** Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

*All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

Yes  1

No  2

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

109\_2:ks\_usch2\_2 bnkind bnh\_109\_1\_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online  
109\_2:ks\_usch2\_2 kidlong ks\_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

((97\_2;ks\_gen\_v8\_2=1:7)&(107\_2;ks\_usch1\_2!=1))((97\_2;ks\_none\_v3\_2=1))

**110\_2** [2nd child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?  1

School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?  2

No, none of the above  3

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

110\_2:ks\_spe\_2 bnkind bnh\_107\_1 Type of School  
110\_2:ks\_spe\_2 kidlong ks\_spe Type of School

((97\_2;ks\_gen\_v8\_2=1:7)|(97\_2;ks\_none\_v3\_2=1))

**111\_2 [2nd child] What grade or year of school is currently in?**

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Grade / year 1               | 1  |
| Grade / year 2               | 2  |
| Grade / year 3               | 3  |
| Grade / year 4               | 4  |
| Grade / year 5               | 5  |
| Grade / year 6               | 6  |
| Grade / year 7               | 7  |
| Grade / year 8               | 8  |
| Grade / year 9               | 9  |
| Grade / year 10              | 10 |
| Grade / year 11              | 11 |
| Grade / year 12              | 12 |
| Grade / year 13              | 13 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

111\_2:ks\_stufe\_2 bnkind bnh\_111\_1\_q346 Class Level

111\_2:ks\_stufe\_2 kidlong ks\_class Class Level

((97\_2;ks\_gen\_v8\_2=1:7)|(97\_2;ks\_none\_v3\_2=1))

**112\_2 [2nd child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

112\_2:kd\_time\_v2\_2 bnkind bnh\_109\_1 School all day

112\_2:kd\_time\_v2\_2 kidlong ks\_time\_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112\_2:kd\_time\_v2\_2 kidlong ks\_time\_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

((97\_2;ks\_gen\_v8\_2=1:7)&(107\_2;ks\_usch1\_2!=1))|(97\_2;ks\_none\_v3\_2=1))

**113\_2 [2nd child] Does receive special language support at school?**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

113\_2:ka16\_slang\_v1\_2 bnkind bnh\_113\_1\_q346 Special language support at school

113\_2:ka16\_slang\_v1\_2 kidlong ks\_slang\_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

113\_2:ka16\_slang\_v1\_2 kidlong ks\_slang\_v1 Special language support at school [2016-2023]

113\_2;ka16\_slang\_v1\_2=1

**114\_2 [2nd child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?**

Hours 0:40

114\_2:ka16\_hlang\_v2\_2 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_q346 Special language support at school (hours/week)

114\_2:ka16\_hlang\_v2\_2 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v2 Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

((97\_2;ks\_gen\_v8\_2=1:7)&amp;(107\_2;ks\_usch1\_2!=1))((97\_2;ks\_none\_v3\_2=1)

**115\_2 [2nd child] Does receive special language support outside of school?**

Yes 1

No 2

115\_2:ka16\_lang\_v1\_2 bnkind bnh\_115\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule &gt;6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

115\_2:ka16\_lang\_v1\_2 kidlong ks\_lang\_h Special language support outside of school [2016-2023]

115\_2;ka16\_lang\_v1\_2=1

**116\_2 [2nd child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?**

Hours 0:40

116\_2:ka16\_hlang\_v3\_2 bnkind bnh\_116\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school (hours/week)

116\_2:ka16\_hlang\_v3\_2 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v3 Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

((97\_2;ks\_gen\_v8\_2=1:7)&amp;(107\_2;ks\_usch1\_2!=1))((97\_2;ks\_none\_v3\_2=1)

**117\_2 [2nd child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?**

Yes 1

No 2

117\_2:ks\_asc\_v2\_2 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_01 After-school care

117\_2:ks\_asc\_v2\_2 kidlong ks\_asc After-school care

[2nd child] Hours per week 1:168

117\_2:ks\_hasc\_2 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_02 Hours of school care per week (97\_2;ks\_gen\_v8\_2=1:7)&amp;(117\_2;ks\_asc\_v2\_2=1)

117\_2:ks\_hasc\_2 kidlong ks\_aschw\_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97\_2;ks\_gen\_v8\_2=1:7)&amp;(117\_2;ks\_asc\_v2\_2=1)

97\_2;ks\_none\_v3\_2=2

**118\_2 [2nd child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?**

- Yes  1
- No, does not attend these  2
- Can't / don't want to answer  -1

118\_2:ks\_pre\_v6\_2 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_01 Currently childcare facility  
 118\_2:ks\_pre\_v6\_2 kidlong kc\_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[2nd child] Hours per week  1:168

118\_2:kc\_kindbetr\_2 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_02 Attendance at childcare centre (97\_2;ks\_none\_v3\_2=2)&(118\_2;ks\_pre\_v6\_2=1)  
 (hours/week)

118\_2:kc\_kindbetr\_2 kidlong kc\_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (97\_2;ks\_none\_v3\_2=2)&(118\_2;ks\_pre\_v6\_2=1)  
 (hours/week)

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer  1

118\_2;ks\_pre\_v6\_2=1

**119\_2 [2nd child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?**

|  | Completely true            | Mostly true                | Mostly untrue              | Not true at all            | Don't know                 | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to daycare or preschool.                         | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |
| gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool. | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |

119\_2:kc\_vorsch\_2 bnkind bnh\_119\_1\_01\_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre  
 119\_2:kc\_vorsch\_2 kidlong kc\_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre  
 119\_2:kc\_andvorsch\_2 bnkind bnh\_119\_1\_02\_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre  
 119\_2:kc\_andvorsch\_2 kidlong kc\_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre

(97\_2;ks\_none\_v3\_2=2)|(97\_2;ks\_gen\_v8\_2=1)

**120\_2 [2nd child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?**

*Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.*

|  |         |              |   |   |
|--|---------|--------------|---|---|
| [2nd child] You yourself   |         |              |   | 1 |
| [2nd child] Spouse / partner                                       |         |              |   | 1 |
| [2nd child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner) |         |              |   | 1 |
| [2nd child] Child's grandparents                                   |         |              |   | 1 |
| [2nd child] Child's older siblings                                 |         |              |   | 1 |
| [2nd child] Other relatives  |         |              |   | 1 |
| [2nd child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)      |         |              |   | 1 |
| [2nd child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)     |         |              |   | 1 |
| [2nd child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors                    |         |              |   | 1 |
| [2nd child] No one   |         |              |   | 1 |
| [2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer                           |         |              |   | 1 |
| 120_2:kc_wselbst_2   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_01 | Own care  |   |
| 120_2:kc_wselbst_2   | kidlong | kc_self      | Own care  |   |
| 120_2:kc_wpart_2   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_02 | Partner cared for   |   |
| 120_2:kc_wpart_2   | kidlong | kc_partner   | Partner cared for   |   |
| 120_2:kc_weltern_2   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_03 | Parent of the child cared for   |   |
| 120_2:kc_weltern_2   | kidlong | kc_parent    | Parent of the child cared for   |   |
| 120_2:kc_wgeltern_2  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_04 | Care From Grandparents  |   |
| 120_2:kc_wgeltern_2  | kidlong | kc_grand     | Care From Grandparents  |   |
| 120_2:kc_wgesch_2  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_05 | Looking after older siblings  |   |
| 120_2:kc_wgesch_2  | kidlong | kc_sibl      | Looking after older siblings  |   |
| 120_2:kc_wverw_2   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_06 | Looking after other relatives   |   |
| 120_2:kc_wverw_2   | kidlong | kc_relat     | Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                  |   |
| 120_2:kc_wtagm_2   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_07 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household                           |   |
| 120_2:kc_wtagm_2   | kidlong | kc_mi_h      | [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]   |   |
| 120_2:kc_wtagm_2   | kidlong | kc_mi_v2     | Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023]               |   |
| 120_2:kc_wbezb_2   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_08 | Paid carer in the household   |   |
| 120_2:kc_wbezb_2   | kidlong | kc_nany      | Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                    |   |
| 120_2:kc_wfreund_2   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_09 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours                              |   |
| 120_2:kc_wfreund_2   | kidlong | kc_frien     | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |   |
| 120_2:kc_wnone_2   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_10 | No childcare  |   |
| 120_2:kc_wnone_2   | kidlong | kc_cano      | No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                                   |   |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| [2nd child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week   | 1:168 |
| [2nd child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week                                       | 1:168 |
| [2nd child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [2nd child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week                                   | 1:168 |
| [2nd child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week                                 | 1:168 |
| [2nd child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week  | 1:168 |
| [2nd child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week      | 1:168 |
| [2nd child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week     | 1:168 |
| [2nd child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week                    | 1:168 |

|                      |         |              |   |   |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|---|---|
| 120_2:kc_wselbsth_2  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week)   | (97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wselbst_2=1)  |
| 120_2:kc_wselbsth_2  | kidlong | kc_selfhw    | Own care (hours/week)   | (97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wselbst_2=1)  |
| 120_2:kc_wparth_2    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                    | (97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wpart_2=1)    |
| 120_2:kc_wparth_2    | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                    | (97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wpart_2=1)    |
| 120_2:kc_welternh_2  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                            | (97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_weltern_2=1)  |
| 120_2:kc_welternh_2  | kidlong | kc_parenthw  | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                            | (97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_weltern_2=1)  |
| 120_2:kc_wgelternh_2 | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)               | (97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wgeltern_2=1) |
| 120_2:kc_wgelternh_2 | kidlong | kc_grandhw   | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)               | (97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wgeltern_2=1) |
| 120_2:kc_wgeschh_2   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                         | (97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wgesch_2=1)   |
| 120_2:kc_wgeschh_2   | kidlong | kc_siblhwh   | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                         | (97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wgesch_2=1)   |
| 120_2:kc_wverwh_2    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week)                        | (97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wverw_2=1)    |
| 120_2:kc_wverwh_2    | kidlong | kc_relathw   | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]                 | (97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wverw_2=1)    |
| 120_2:kc_wtagmh_2    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)         | (97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wtagm_2=1)    |
| 120_2:kc_wtagmh_2    | kidlong | kc_mihw      | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]  | (97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wtagm_2=1)    |
| 120_2:kc_wbezbh_2    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week)                          | (97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wbezb_2=1)    |
| 120_2:kc_wbezbh_2    | kidlong | kc_nanyhw    | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]                   | (97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wbezb_2=1)    |
| 120_2:kc_wfreundh_2  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)        | (97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wfreund_2=1)  |
| 120_2:kc_wfreundh_2  | kidlong | kc_frienhw   | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023] | (97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wfreund_2=1)  |

120\_2;kc\_wtagm\_2=1

**121\_2** [2nd child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

|  | Completely true | Mostly true       | Mostly untrue                         | Not true at all | Don't know | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).                         | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter). | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| 121_2:kc_tamu_2  | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_01_q346 | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_2:kc_tamu_2  | kidlong         | kc_miwb           | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_2:kc_andtamu_2   | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_02_q346 | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |
| 121_2:kc_andtamu_2   | kidlong         | kc_mikiwb         | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=2

**122\_2** [2nd child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[2nd child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

|                     |         |                   |   |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------|---|
| 122_2:kk_betfreim_2 | bnkind  | bnh_122_1_01_q346 | Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro) |
| 122_2:kk_betfreim_2 | kidlong | k_com             | Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro) |

[2nd child] Nothing 1

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

|                |         |                   |                                   |
|----------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 122_2:k_cost_2 | bnkind  | bnh_122_1_02_q346 | No costs for childcare/activities |
| 122_2:k_cost_2 | kidlong | k_cono            | No costs for childcare/activities |

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=2)&(122\_2;kk\_betfreim\_2>2500)

**123\_2** Your response: “\*? euros in costs” seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=2)&(123\_2;hakt18a\_2\_CONa=2)

**124\_2** Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=3

**93\_3** [3rd child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes  1

No  2

93\_3:k\_originde\_3 bnkind bnh\_102\_1 German citizenship

93\_3:k\_originde\_3 kidlong k\_originde German citizenship

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=3)&(93\_3;k\_originde\_3=1)

**94\_3** [3rd child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes  1

No  2

94\_3:k\_origin2\_3 bnkind bnh\_103\_1 Other nationality

94\_3:k\_origin2\_3 kidlong k\_origin2 Other nationality

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=3)&(93\_3;k\_originde\_3=1)&(94\_3;k\_origin2\_3=1)

**95\_3** [3rd child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

*If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.*

[3rd child] 2nd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

95\_3:k\_origin\_a\_3 bnkind bnh\_104\_1\_01 2nd nationality  
95\_3:k\_origin\_a\_3 kidlong k\_origin\_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer  1  
[3rd child] 3rd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

95\_3:k\_origin\_b\_3 bnkind bnh\_104\_1\_02 3rd nationality  
 95\_3:k\_origin\_b\_3 kidlong k\_origin\_b 3rd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=3)&(93\_3;k\_originde\_3=2,-1)

**96\_3 [3rd child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.**

*If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.*

[3rd child] 1st country of citizenship:

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

|                    |         |              |                                  |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 96_3:k_oorigin_a_3 | bnkind  | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 96_3:k_oorigin_a_3 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a  | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer

[3rd child] 2nd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

96\_3:k\_oorigin\_b\_3 bnkind bnh\_105\_1\_02 2nd nationality (without German)  
 96\_3:k\_oorigin\_b\_3 kidlong k\_oorigin\_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=3

**97\_3 [3rd child] What school is currently attending?**

*Please see List 7.*

[3rd child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

97\_3:ks\_none\_v3\_3 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_01 No school attendance

97\_3:ks\_none\_v3\_3 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

[3rd child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

97\_3:ks\_gen\_v8\_3 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_02 School

97\_3:ks\_gen\_v8\_3 kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]

97\_3:ks\_gen\_v8\_3 kidlong ks\_gen\_v8 School [2023]

((PL6\_3;k\_birthy\_v2\_3>2017)&(97\_3;ks\_gen\_v8\_3=1:7))

**98\_3 is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?**

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((PL6\_3;k\_birthy\_v2\_3<2015)&(PL6\_3;k\_birthy\_v2\_3>2006)&(97\_3;ks\_none\_v3\_3=1|2))

**99\_3 is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?**

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((PL6\_3;k\_birthy\_v2\_3<2015&PL6\_3;k\_birthy\_v2\_3>=2006)&(97\_3;ks\_none\_v3\_3=1))

**100\_3** is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_3;k\_birthy\_v2\_3=2007,2006)&(97\_3;ks\_none\_v3\_3=2))

**101\_3** is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_3;k\_birthy\_v2\_3<2010)&(97\_3;ks\_gen\_v8\_3=1))

**102\_3** is \*? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_3;k\_birthy\_v2\_3>2012)&(97\_3;ks\_gen\_v8\_3=2))

**103\_3** is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_3;k\_birthy\_v2\_3>2012)&(97\_3;ks\_gen\_v8\_3=4))

**104\_3** is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_3;k\_birthy\_v2\_3>2012)&(97\_3;ks\_gen\_v8\_3=3))

**105\_3** is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_3;k\_birthy\_v2\_3>2008)&(97\_3;ks\_gen\_v8\_3=6))

**106\_3** is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

(97\_3;ks\_gen\_v8\_3=7)&amp;(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1)

**107\_3** Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107\_3:ks\_usch1\_3 bnkind bnh\_107\_1\_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

107\_3:ks\_usch1\_3 kidlong ks\_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97\_3;ks\_gen\_v8\_3=1:7)&amp;(107\_3;ks\_usch1\_3!=1)|(97\_3;ks\_none\_v3\_3=1)

**108\_3** [3rd child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

108\_3:ks\_crc\_v2\_3 bnkind bnh\_108\_1\_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

108\_3:ks\_crc\_v2\_3 kidlong ks\_crc\_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]

108\_3:ks\_crc\_v2\_3 kidlong ks\_crc\_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees [2017-2023]

(97\_3;ks\_gen\_v8\_3=1:6)&amp;(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1)

**109\_3** Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?*All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109\_3:ks\_usch2\_3 bnkind bnh\_109\_1\_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

109\_3:ks\_usch2\_3 kidlong ks\_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

(97\_3;ks\_gen\_v8\_3=1:7)&amp;(107\_3;ks\_usch1\_3!=1)|(97\_3;ks\_none\_v3\_3=1)

**110\_3** [3rd child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

110\_3:ks\_spe\_3 bnkind bnh\_107\_1 Type of School

110\_3:ks\_spe\_3 kidlong ks\_spe Type of School

((97\_3;ks\_gen\_v8\_3=1:7)|(97\_3;ks\_none\_v3\_3=1))

**111\_3 [3rd child] What grade or year of school is currently in?**

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Grade / year 1               | 1  |
| Grade / year 2               | 2  |
| Grade / year 3               | 3  |
| Grade / year 4               | 4  |
| Grade / year 5               | 5  |
| Grade / year 6               | 6  |
| Grade / year 7               | 7  |
| Grade / year 8               | 8  |
| Grade / year 9               | 9  |
| Grade / year 10              | 10 |
| Grade / year 11              | 11 |
| Grade / year 12              | 12 |
| Grade / year 13              | 13 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

111\_3:ks\_stufe\_3 bnkind bnh\_111\_1\_q346 Class Level

111\_3:ks\_stufe\_3 kidlong ks\_class Class Level

((97\_3;ks\_gen\_v8\_3=1:7)|(97\_3;ks\_none\_v3\_3=1))

**112\_3 [3rd child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

112\_3:kd\_time\_v2\_3 bnkind bnh\_109\_1 School all day

112\_3:kd\_time\_v2\_3 kidlong ks\_time\_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112\_3:kd\_time\_v2\_3 kidlong ks\_time\_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

(97\_3;ks\_gen\_v8\_3=1:7)&(107\_3;ks\_usch1\_3!=1)|(97\_3;ks\_none\_v3\_3=1)

**113\_3 [3rd child] Does receive special language support at school?**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

113\_3:ka16\_slang\_v1\_3 bnkind bnh\_113\_1\_q346 Special language support at school

113\_3:ka16\_slang\_v1\_3 kidlong ks\_slang\_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

113\_3:ka16\_slang\_v1\_3 kidlong ks\_slang\_v1 Special language support at school [2016-2023]

113\_3;ka16\_slang\_v1\_3=1

**114\_3 [3rd child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?**

Hours 0:40

114\_3:ka16\_hlang\_v2\_3 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_q346 Special language support at school (hours/week)

114\_3:ka16\_hlang\_v2\_3 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v2 Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97\_3;ks\_gen\_v8\_3=1:7)&amp;(107\_3;ks\_usch1\_3!=1)|(97\_3;ks\_none\_v3\_3=1)

**115\_3 [3rd child] Does receive special language support outside of school?**

Yes 1

No 2

115\_3:ka16\_lang\_v1\_3 bnkind bnh\_115\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule &gt;6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

115\_3:ka16\_lang\_v1\_3 kidlong ks\_lang\_h Special language support outside of school [2016-2023]

115\_3;ka16\_lang\_v1\_3=1

**116\_3 [3rd child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?**

Hours 0:40

116\_3:ka16\_hlang\_v3\_3 bnkind bnh\_116\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school (hours/week)

116\_3:ka16\_hlang\_v3\_3 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v3 Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97\_3;ks\_gen\_v8\_3=1:7)&amp;(107\_3;ks\_usch1\_3!=1)|(97\_3;ks\_none\_v3\_3=1)

**117\_3 [3rd child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?**

Yes 1

No 2

117\_3:ks\_asc\_v2\_3 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_01 After-school care

117\_3:ks\_asc\_v2\_3 kidlong ks\_asc After-school care

[3rd child] Hours per week 1:168

117\_3:ks\_hasc\_3 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_02 Hours of school care per week (97\_3;ks\_gen\_v8\_3=1:7)&amp;(117\_3;ks\_asc\_v2\_3=1)

117\_3:ks\_hasc\_3 kidlong ks\_aschw\_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97\_3;ks\_gen\_v8\_3=1:7)&amp;(117\_3;ks\_asc\_v2\_3=1)

97\_3;ks\_none\_v3\_3=2

**118\_3 [3rd child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?**

Yes  1

No, does not attend these  2

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

118\_3:ks\_pre\_v6\_3 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_01 Currently childcare facility  
 118\_3:ks\_pre\_v6\_3 kidlong kc\_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[3rd child] Hours per week

118\_3:kc\_kindbetr\_3 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_02 Attendance at childcare centre (97\_3;ks\_none\_v3\_3=2)&(118\_3;ks\_pre\_v6\_3=1)  
 (hours/week)

118\_3:kc\_kindbetr\_3 kidlong kc\_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (97\_3;ks\_none\_v3\_3=2)&(118\_3;ks\_pre\_v6\_3=1)  
 (hours/week)

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer  1

118\_3;ks\_pre\_v6\_3=1

**119\_3 [3rd child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?**

|  | Completely true            | Mostly true                | Mostly untrue              | Not true at all            | Don't know                 | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to daycare or preschool.                         | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |
| gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool. | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |

119\_3:kc\_vorsch\_3 bnkind bnh\_119\_1\_01\_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre  
 119\_3:kc\_vorsch\_3 kidlong kc\_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre  
 119\_3:kc\_andvorsch\_3 bnkind bnh\_119\_1\_02\_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre  
 119\_3:kc\_andvorsch\_3 kidlong kc\_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre

(97\_3;ks\_none\_v3\_3=2)|(97\_3;ks\_gen\_v8\_3=1)

**120\_3 [3rd child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?**

*Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.*

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| [3rd child] You yourself   | 1     |
| [3rd child] Spouse / partner   | 1     |
| [3rd child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)   | 1     |
| [3rd child] Child's grandparents   | 1     |
| [3rd child] Child's older siblings   | 1     |
| [3rd child] Other relatives  | 1     |
| [3rd child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)  | 1     |
| [3rd child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)   | 1     |
| [3rd child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors  | 1     |
| [3rd child] No one   | 1     |
| [3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer   | 1     |
| 120_3:kc_wselbst_3    bnkind    bnh_119_1_01    Own care   |       |
| 120_3:kc_wselbst_3    kidlong    kc_self    Own care   |       |
| 120_3:kc_wpart_3    bnkind    bnh_119_1_02    Partner cared for  |       |
| 120_3:kc_wpart_3    kidlong    kc_partner    Partner cared for   |       |
| 120_3:kc_weltern_3    bnkind    bnh_119_1_03    Parent of the child cared for  |       |
| 120_3:kc_weltern_3    kidlong    kc_parent    Parent of the child cared for  |       |
| 120_3:kc_wgeltern_3    bnkind    bnh_119_1_04    Care From Grandparents  |       |
| 120_3:kc_wgeltern_3    kidlong    kc_grand    Care From Grandparents   |       |
| 120_3:kc_wgesch_3    bnkind    bnh_119_1_05    Looking after older siblings  |       |
| 120_3:kc_wgesch_3    kidlong    kc_sibl    Looking after older siblings  |       |
| 120_3:kc_wverw_3    bnkind    bnh_119_1_06    Looking after other relatives  |       |
| 120_3:kc_wverw_3    kidlong    kc_relat    Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                    |       |
| 120_3:kc_wtagm_3    bnkind    bnh_119_1_07    Paid carer looks after them outside the household                          |       |
| 120_3:kc_wtagm_3    kidlong    kc_mi_h    [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]  |       |
| 120_3:kc_wtagm_3    kidlong    kc_mi_v2    Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023]                 |       |
| 120_3:kc_wbezb_3    bnkind    bnh_119_1_08    Paid carer in the household  |       |
| 120_3:kc_wbezb_3    kidlong    kc_nany    Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                       |       |
| 120_3:kc_wfreund_3    bnkind    bnh_119_1_09    Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours                           |       |
| 120_3:kc_wfreund_3    kidlong    kc_frien    Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |       |
| 120_3:kc_wnone_3    bnkind    bnh_119_1_10    No childcare   |       |
| 120_3:kc_wnone_3    kidlong    kc_cano    No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                                      |       |
| [3rd child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week  | 1:168 |
| [3rd child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week  | 1:168 |
| [3rd child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week                                | 1:168 |
| [3rd child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week  | 1:168 |
| [3rd child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week  | 1:168 |
| [3rd child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week   | 1:168 |
| [3rd child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week                                     | 1:168 |
| [3rd child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week                                    | 1:168 |
| [3rd child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week   | 1:168 |

|                      |         |              |  |   |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--|---|
| 120_3:kc_wselbsth_3  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week)  | (97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wselbst_3=1)  |
| 120_3:kc_wselbsth_3  | kidlong | kc_selfhw    | Own care (hours/week)  | (97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wselbst_3=1)  |
| 120_3:kc_wparth_3    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                     | (97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wpart_3=1)    |
| 120_3:kc_wparth_3    | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                     | (97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wpart_3=1)    |
| 120_3:kc_welternh_3  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                             | (97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_weltern_3=1)  |
| 120_3:kc_welternh_3  | kidlong | kc_parenthw  | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                             | (97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_weltern_3=1)  |
| 120_3:kc_wgelternh_3 | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)                | (97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wgeltern_3=1) |
| 120_3:kc_wgelternh_3 | kidlong | kc_grandhw   | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)                | (97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wgeltern_3=1) |
| 120_3:kc_wgeschh_3   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                          | (97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wgesch_3=1)   |
| 120_3:kc_wgeschh_3   | kidlong | kc_siblhwh   | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                          | (97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wgesch_3=1)   |
| 120_3:kc_wverwh_3    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week)                         | (97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wverw_3=1)    |
| 120_3:kc_wverwh_3    | kidlong | kc_relathw   | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]                  | (97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wverw_3=1)    |
| 120_3:kc_wtagmh_3    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)          | (97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wtagm_3=1)    |
| 120_3:kc_wtagmh_3    | kidlong | kc_mihw      | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]   | (97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wtagm_3=1)    |
| 120_3:kc_wbezbh_3    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week)                           | (97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wbezb_3=1)    |
| 120_3:kc_wbezbh_3    | kidlong | kc_nanyhw    | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]                    | (97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wbezb_3=1)    |
| 120_3:kc_wfreundh_3  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)        | (97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wfreund_3=1)  |
| 120_3:kc_wfreundh_3  | kidlong | kc_frienhw   | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2023] | (97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wfreund_3=1)  |

120\_3;kc\_wtagm\_3=1

**121\_3** [3rd child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

|  | Completely true | Mostly true       | Mostly untrue                         | Not true at all | Don't know | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).                         | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter). | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| 121_3:kc_tamu_3  | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_01_q346 | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_3:kc_tamu_3  | kidlong         | kc_miwb           | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_3:kc_andtamu_3   | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_02_q346 | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |
| 121_3:kc_andtamu_3   | kidlong         | kc_mikiwb         | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=3

**122\_3** [3rd child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[3rd child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

122\_3:kk\_betfreim\_3 bnkind bnh\_122\_1\_01\_q346 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

122\_3:kk\_betfreim\_3 kidlong k\_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[3rd child] Nothing 1

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

122\_3:k\_cost\_3 bnkind bnh\_122\_1\_02\_q346 No costs for childcare/activities

122\_3:k\_cost\_3 kidlong k\_cono No costs for childcare/activities

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=3)&(122\_3;kk\_betfreim\_3>2500)

**123\_3** Your response: “\*? euros in costs” seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=3)&(123\_3;hakt18a\_3\_CONa=2)

**124\_3** Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=4

**93\_4 [4th child] Does have German citizenship?**

Yes  1

No  2

93\_4:k\_originde\_4 bnkind bnh\_102\_1 German citizenship

93\_4:k\_originde\_4 kidlong k\_originde German citizenship

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=4)&(93\_4;k\_originde\_4=1)

**94\_4 [4th child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?**

Yes  1

No  2

94\_4:k\_origin2\_4 bnkind bnh\_103\_1 Other nationality

94\_4:k\_origin2\_4 kidlong k\_origin2 Other nationality

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=4)&(93\_4;k\_originde\_4=1)&(94\_4;k\_origin2\_4=1)

**95\_4 [4th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.**

*If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.*

[4th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

95\_4:k\_origin\_a\_4 bnkind bnh\_104\_1\_01 2nd nationality  
95\_4:k\_origin\_a\_4 kidlong k\_origin\_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer  1  
[4th child] 3rd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

95\_4:k\_origin\_b\_4 bnkind bnh\_104\_1\_02 3rd nationality  
 95\_4:k\_origin\_b\_4 kidlong k\_origin\_b 3rd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=4)&(93\_4;k\_originde\_4=2,-1)

**96\_4 [4th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.**

*If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.*

[4th child] 1st country of citizenship:

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

|                    |         |              |                                  |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 96_4:k_oorigin_a_4 | bnkind  | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 96_4:k_oorigin_a_4 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a  | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer

[4th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

96\_4:k\_oorigin\_b\_4 bnkind bnh\_105\_1\_02 2nd nationality (without German)  
 96\_4:k\_oorigin\_b\_4 kidlong k\_oorigin\_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=4

**97\_4 [4th child] What school is currently attending?**

*Please see List 7.*

[4th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

97\_4:ks\_none\_v3\_4 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_01 No school attendance  
 97\_4:ks\_none\_v3\_4 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

[4th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

97\_4:ks\_gen\_v8\_4 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_02 School  
 97\_4:ks\_gen\_v8\_4 kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]  
 97\_4:ks\_gen\_v8\_4 kidlong ks\_gen\_v8 School [2023]

((PL6\_4;k\_birthy\_v2\_4>2017)&(97\_4;ks\_gen\_v8\_4=1:7))

**98\_4 is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?**

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((PL6\_4;k\_birthy\_v2\_4<2015)&(PL6\_4;k\_birthy\_v2\_4>2006)&(97\_4;ks\_none\_v3\_4=1|2))

**99\_4 is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?**

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((PL6\_4;k\_birthy\_v2\_4<2015&PL6\_4;k\_birthy\_v2\_4>=2006)&(97\_4;ks\_none\_v3\_4=1))

**100\_4** is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer  1

Answer is correct  2

((PL6\_4;k\_birthy\_v2\_4=2007,2006)&(97\_4;ks\_none\_v3\_4=2))

**101\_4** is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer  1

Answer is correct  2

((PL6\_4;k\_birthy\_v2\_4<2010)&(97\_4;ks\_gen\_v8\_4=1))

**102\_4** is \*? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer  1

Answer is correct  2

((PL6\_4;k\_birthy\_v2\_4>2012)&(97\_4;ks\_gen\_v8\_4=2))

**103\_4** is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer  1

Answer is correct  2

((PL6\_4;k\_birthy\_v2\_4>2012)&(97\_4;ks\_gen\_v8\_4=4))

**104\_4** is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer  1

Answer is correct  2

((PL6\_4;k\_birthy\_v2\_4>2012)&(97\_4;ks\_gen\_v8\_4=3))

**105\_4** is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer  1

Answer is correct  2

((PL6\_4;k\_birthy\_v2\_4>2008)&(97\_4;ks\_gen\_v8\_4=6))

**106\_4** is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer  1

Answer is correct  2

(97\_4;ks\_gen\_v8\_4=7)&(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1)

**107\_4** Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107\_4:ks\_usch1\_4 bnkind bnh\_107\_1\_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school  
107\_4:ks\_usch1\_4 kidlong ks\_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97\_4;ks\_gen\_v8\_4=1:7)&(107\_4;ks\_usch1\_4!=1)|(97\_4;ks\_none\_v3\_4=1)

**108\_4** [4th child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

108\_4:ks\_crc\_v2\_4 bnkind bnh\_108\_1\_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees  
108\_4:ks\_crc\_v2\_4 kidlong ks\_crc\_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder  
[harmonisiert]  
108\_4:ks\_crc\_v2\_4 kidlong ks\_crc\_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees  
[2017-2023]

(97\_4;ks\_gen\_v8\_4=1:6)&(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1)

**109\_4** Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

*All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109\_4:ks\_usch2\_4 bnkind bnh\_109\_1\_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online  
109\_4:ks\_usch2\_4 kidlong ks\_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

(97\_4;ks\_gen\_v8\_4=1:7)&(107\_4;ks\_usch1\_4!=1)|(97\_4;ks\_none\_v3\_4=1)

**110\_4** [4th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

110\_4:ks\_spe\_4 bnkind bnh\_107\_1 Type of School  
110\_4:ks\_spe\_4 kidlong ks\_spe Type of School

((97\_4;ks\_gen\_v8\_4=1:7)|(97\_4;ks\_none\_v3\_4=1))

**111\_4 [4th child] What grade or year of school is currently in?**

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Grade / year 1               | 1  |
| Grade / year 2               | 2  |
| Grade / year 3               | 3  |
| Grade / year 4               | 4  |
| Grade / year 5               | 5  |
| Grade / year 6               | 6  |
| Grade / year 7               | 7  |
| Grade / year 8               | 8  |
| Grade / year 9               | 9  |
| Grade / year 10              | 10 |
| Grade / year 11              | 11 |
| Grade / year 12              | 12 |
| Grade / year 13              | 13 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

111\_4:ks\_stufe\_4 bnkind bnh\_111\_1\_q346 Class Level

111\_4:ks\_stufe\_4 kidlong ks\_class Class Level

((97\_4;ks\_gen\_v8\_4=1:7)|(97\_4;ks\_none\_v3\_4=1))

**112\_4 [4th child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

112\_4:kd\_time\_v2\_4 bnkind bnh\_109\_1 School all day

112\_4:kd\_time\_v2\_4 kidlong ks\_time\_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112\_4:kd\_time\_v2\_4 kidlong ks\_time\_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

(97\_4;ks\_gen\_v8\_4=1:7)&(107\_4;ks\_usch1\_4!=1)|(97\_4;ks\_none\_v3\_4=1)

**113\_4 [4th child] Does receive special language support at school?**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

113\_4:ka16\_slang\_v1\_4 bnkind bnh\_113\_1\_q346 Special language support at school

113\_4:ka16\_slang\_v1\_4 kidlong ks\_slang\_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

113\_4:ka16\_slang\_v1\_4 kidlong ks\_slang\_v1 Special language support at school [2016-2023]

113\_4;ka16\_slang\_v1\_4=1

**114\_4 [4th child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?**

Hours 0:40

114\_4:ka16\_hlang\_v2\_4 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_q346 Special language support at school (hours/week)

114\_4:ka16\_hlang\_v2\_4 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v2 Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97\_4;ks\_gen\_v8\_4=1:7)&amp;(107\_4;ks\_usch1\_4!=1)|(97\_4;ks\_none\_v3\_4=1)

**115\_4 [4th child] Does receive special language support outside of school?**

Yes 1

No 2

115\_4:ka16\_lang\_v1\_4 bnkind bnh\_115\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule &gt;6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

115\_4:ka16\_lang\_v1\_4 kidlong ks\_lang\_h Special language support outside of school [2016-2023]

115\_4;ka16\_lang\_v1\_4=1

**116\_4 [4th child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?**

Hours 0:40

116\_4:ka16\_hlang\_v3\_4 bnkind bnh\_116\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school (hours/week)

116\_4:ka16\_hlang\_v3\_4 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v3 Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97\_4;ks\_gen\_v8\_4=1:7)&amp;(107\_4;ks\_usch1\_4!=1)|(97\_4;ks\_none\_v3\_4=1)

**117\_4 [4th child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?**

Yes 1

No 2

117\_4:ks\_asc\_v2\_4 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_01 After-school care

117\_4:ks\_asc\_v2\_4 kidlong ks\_asc After-school care

[4th child] Hours per week 1:168

117\_4:ks\_hasc\_4 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_02 Hours of school care per week (97\_4;ks\_gen\_v8\_4=1:7)&amp;(117\_4;ks\_asc\_v2\_4=1)

117\_4:ks\_hasc\_4 kidlong ks\_aschw\_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97\_4;ks\_gen\_v8\_4=1:7)&amp;(117\_4;ks\_asc\_v2\_4=1)

97\_4;ks\_none\_v3\_4=2

**118\_4 [4th child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?**

Yes  1

No, does not attend these  2

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

118\_4:ks\_pre\_v6\_4 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_01 Currently childcare facility  
 118\_4:ks\_pre\_v6\_4 kidlong kc\_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[4th child] Hours per week  1:168

118\_4:kc\_kindbetr\_4 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_02 Attendance at childcare centre (97\_4;ks\_none\_v3\_4=2)&(118\_4;ks\_pre\_v6\_4=1)  
 (hours/week)

118\_4:kc\_kindbetr\_4 kidlong kc\_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (97\_4;ks\_none\_v3\_4=2)&(118\_4;ks\_pre\_v6\_4=1)  
 (hours/week)

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer  1

118\_4;ks\_pre\_v6\_4=1

**119\_4 [4th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?**

|  | Completely true            | Mostly true                | Mostly untrue              | Not true at all            | Don't know                 | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to daycare or preschool.                         | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |
| gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool. | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |

119\_4:kc\_vorsch\_4 bnkind bnh\_119\_1\_01\_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre  
 119\_4:kc\_vorsch\_4 kidlong kc\_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre  
 119\_4:kc\_andvorsch\_4 bnkind bnh\_119\_1\_02\_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre  
 119\_4:kc\_andvorsch\_4 kidlong kc\_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre

(97\_4;ks\_none\_v3\_4=2)|(97\_4;ks\_gen\_v8\_4=1)

**120\_4 [4th child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?**

*Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.*

|  |   |
|--|---|
| [4th child] You yourself   | 1 |
| [4th child] Spouse / partner   | 1 |
| [4th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)   | 1 |
| [4th child] Child's grandparents   | 1 |
| [4th child] Child's older siblings   | 1 |
| [4th child] Other relatives  | 1 |
| [4th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)  | 1 |
| [4th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)   | 1 |
| [4th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors  | 1 |
| [4th child] No one   | 1 |
| [4th child] Can't / don't want to answer   | 1 |
| 120_4:kc_wselbst_4    bnkind    bnh_119_1_01    Own care   |   |
| 120_4:kc_wselbst_4    kidlong    kc_self    Own care   |   |
| 120_4:kc_wpart_4    bnkind    bnh_119_1_02    Partner cared for  |   |
| 120_4:kc_wpart_4    kidlong    kc_partner    Partner cared for   |   |
| 120_4:kc_weltern_4    bnkind    bnh_119_1_03    Parent of the child cared for  |   |
| 120_4:kc_weltern_4    kidlong    kc_parent    Parent of the child cared for  |   |
| 120_4:kc_wgeltern_4    bnkind    bnh_119_1_04    Care From Grandparents  |   |
| 120_4:kc_wgeltern_4    kidlong    kc_grand    Care From Grandparents   |   |
| 120_4:kc_wgesch_4    bnkind    bnh_119_1_05    Looking after older siblings  |   |
| 120_4:kc_wgesch_4    kidlong    kc_sibl    Looking after older siblings  |   |
| 120_4:kc_wverw_4    bnkind    bnh_119_1_06    Looking after other relatives  |   |
| 120_4:kc_wverw_4    kidlong    kc_relat    Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                    |   |
| 120_4:kc_wtagm_4    bnkind    bnh_119_1_07    Paid carer looks after them outside the household                          |   |
| 120_4:kc_wtagm_4    kidlong    kc_mi_h    [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]  |   |
| 120_4:kc_wtagm_4    kidlong    kc_mi_v2    Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023]                 |   |
| 120_4:kc_wbezb_4    bnkind    bnh_119_1_08    Paid carer in the household  |   |
| 120_4:kc_wbezb_4    kidlong    kc_nany    Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                       |   |
| 120_4:kc_wfreund_4    bnkind    bnh_119_1_09    Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours                           |   |
| 120_4:kc_wfreund_4    kidlong    kc_frien    Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |   |
| 120_4:kc_wnone_4    bnkind    bnh_119_1_10    No childcare   |   |
| 120_4:kc_wnone_4    kidlong    kc_cano    No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                                      |   |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| [4th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week   | 1:168 |
| [4th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week                                       | 1:168 |
| [4th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [4th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week                                   | 1:168 |
| [4th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week                                 | 1:168 |
| [4th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week  | 1:168 |
| [4th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week      | 1:168 |
| [4th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week     | 1:168 |
| [4th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week                    | 1:168 |

|                      |         |              |  |   |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--|---|
| 120_4:kc_wselbsth_4  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week)  | (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wselbst_4=1)  |
| 120_4:kc_wselbsth_4  | kidlong | kc_selfhw    | Own care (hours/week)  | (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wselbst_4=1)  |
| 120_4:kc_wparth_4    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                     | (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wpart_4=1)    |
| 120_4:kc_wparth_4    | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                     | (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wpart_4=1)    |
| 120_4:kc_welternh_4  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                             | (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_weltern_4=1)  |
| 120_4:kc_welternh_4  | kidlong | kc_parenthw  | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                             | (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_weltern_4=1)  |
| 120_4:kc_wgelternh_4 | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)                | (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wgeltern_4=1) |
| 120_4:kc_wgelternh_4 | kidlong | kc_grandhw   | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)                | (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wgeltern_4=1) |
| 120_4:kc_wgeschh_4   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                          | (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wgesch_4=1)   |
| 120_4:kc_wgeschh_4   | kidlong | kc_siblhwh   | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                          | (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wgesch_4=1)   |
| 120_4:kc_wverwh_4    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week)                         | (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wverw_4=1)    |
| 120_4:kc_wverwh_4    | kidlong | kc_relathw   | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]                  | (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wverw_4=1)    |
| 120_4:kc_wtagmh_4    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)          | (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wtagm_4=1)    |
| 120_4:kc_wtagmh_4    | kidlong | kc_mihw      | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]   | (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wtagm_4=1)    |
| 120_4:kc_wbezbh_4    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week)                           | (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wbezb_4=1)    |
| 120_4:kc_wbezbh_4    | kidlong | kc_nanyhw    | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]                    | (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wbezb_4=1)    |
| 120_4:kc_wfreundh_4  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)        | (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wfreund_4=1)  |
| 120_4:kc_wfreundh_4  | kidlong | kc_frienhw   | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2023] | (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wfreund_4=1)  |

120\_4;kc\_wtagm\_4=1

**121\_4** [4th child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

|  | Completely true | Mostly true       | Mostly untrue                         | Not true at all | Don't know | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).                         | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter). | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| 121_4:kc_tamu_4  | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_01_q346 | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_4:kc_tamu_4  | kidlong         | kc_miwb           | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_4:kc_andtamu_4   | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_02_q346 | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |
| 121_4:kc_andtamu_4   | kidlong         | kc_mikiwb         | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=4

**122\_4** [4th child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[4th child] Average monthly costs in euros

122\_4:kk\_betfreim\_4 bnkind bnh\_122\_1\_01\_q346 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

122\_4:kk\_betfreim\_4 kidlong k\_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[4th child] Nothing

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer

122\_4:k\_cost\_4 bnkind bnh\_122\_1\_02\_q346 No costs for childcare/activities

122\_4:k\_cost\_4 kidlong k\_cono No costs for childcare/activities

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=4)&(122\_4;kk\_betfreim\_4>2500)

**123\_4** Your response: “\*? euros in costs” seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=4)&(123\_4;hakt18a\_4\_CONa=2)

**124\_4** Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=5

**93\_5** [5th child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes  1

No  2

93\_5:k\_originde\_5 bnkind bnh\_102\_1 German citizenship

93\_5:k\_originde\_5 kidlong k\_originde German citizenship

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=5)&(93\_5;k\_originde\_5=1)

**94\_5** [5th child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes  1

No  2

94\_5:k\_origin2\_5 bnkind bnh\_103\_1 Other nationality

94\_5:k\_origin2\_5 kidlong k\_origin2 Other nationality

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=5)&(93\_2;k\_originde\_2=1)&(94\_5;k\_origin2\_5=1)

**95\_5** [5th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

*If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.*

[5th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

95\_5:k\_origin\_a\_5 bnkind bnh\_104\_1\_01 2nd nationality  
95\_5:k\_origin\_a\_5 kidlong k\_origin\_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer

[5th child] 3rd country of citizenship:

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

95\_5:k\_origin\_b\_5 bnkind bnh\_104\_1\_02 3rd nationality  
 95\_5:k\_origin\_b\_5 kidlong k\_origin\_b 3rd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=5)&(93\_5;k\_originde\_5=2,-1)

**96\_5 [5th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.**

*If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.*

[5th child] 1st country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

|                    |         |              |                                  |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 96_5:k_oorigin_a_5 | bnkind  | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 96_5:k_oorigin_a_5 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a  | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer

[5th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

96\_5:k\_oorigin\_b\_5 bnkind bnh\_105\_1\_02 2nd nationality (without German)  
 96\_5:k\_oorigin\_b\_5 kidlong k\_oorigin\_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=5

**97\_5 [5th child] What school is currently attending?**

*Please see List 7.*

[5th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

97\_5:ks\_none\_v3\_5 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_01 No school attendance  
 97\_5:ks\_none\_v3\_5 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

[5th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

97\_5:ks\_gen\_v8\_5 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_02 School  
 97\_5:ks\_gen\_v8\_5 kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]  
 97\_5:ks\_gen\_v8\_5 kidlong ks\_gen\_v8 School [2023]

((PL6\_5;k\_birthy\_v2\_5>2017)&(97\_5;ks\_gen\_v8\_5=1:7))

**98\_5 is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?**

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((PL6\_5;k\_birthy\_v2\_5<2015)&(PL6\_5;k\_birthy\_v2\_5>2006)&(97\_5;ks\_none\_v3\_5=1|2))

**99\_5 is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?**

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((PL6\_5;k\_birthy\_v2\_5<2015&PL6\_5;k\_birthy\_v2\_5>=2006)&(97\_5;ks\_none\_v3\_5=1))

**100\_5** is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_5;k\_birthy\_v2\_5=2007,2006)&(97\_5;ks\_none\_v3\_5=2))

**101\_5** is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_5;k\_birthy\_v2\_5<2010)&(97\_5;ks\_gen\_v8\_5=1))

**102\_5** is \*? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_5;k\_birthy\_v2\_5>2012)&(97\_5;ks\_gen\_v8\_5=2))

**103\_5** is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_5;k\_birthy\_v2\_5>2012)&(97\_5;ks\_gen\_v8\_5=4))

**104\_5** is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_5;k\_birthy\_v2\_5>2012)&(97\_5;ks\_gen\_v8\_5=3))

**105\_5** is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_5;k\_birthy\_v2\_5>2008)&(97\_5;ks\_gen\_v8\_5=6))

**106\_5** is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

(97\_5;ks\_gen\_v8\_5=7)&(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1)

**107\_5** Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107\_5:ks\_usch1\_5 bnkind bnh\_107\_1\_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school  
107\_5:ks\_usch1\_5 kidlong ks\_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97\_5;ks\_gen\_v8\_5=1:7)&(107\_5;ks\_usch1\_5!=1)|(97\_5;ks\_none\_v3\_5=1)

**108\_5** [5th child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

108\_5:ks\_crc\_v2\_5 bnkind bnh\_108\_1\_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees  
108\_5:ks\_crc\_v2\_5 kidlong ks\_crc\_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder  
[harmonisiert]  
108\_5:ks\_crc\_v2\_5 kidlong ks\_crc\_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees  
[2017-2023]

(97\_5;ks\_gen\_v8\_5=1:6)&(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1)

**109\_5** Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

*All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109\_5:ks\_usch2\_5 bnkind bnh\_109\_1\_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online  
109\_5:ks\_usch2\_5 kidlong ks\_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

(97\_5;ks\_gen\_v8\_5=1:7)&(107\_5;ks\_usch1\_5!=1)|(97\_5;ks\_none\_v3\_5=1)

**110\_5** [5th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

110\_5:ks\_spe\_5 bnkind bnh\_107\_1 Type of School  
110\_5:ks\_spe\_5 kidlong ks\_spe Type of School

((97\_5;ks\_gen\_v8\_5=1:7)|(97\_5;ks\_none\_v3\_5=1))

**111\_5 [5th child] What grade or year of school is currently in?**

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Grade / year 1               | 1  |
| Grade / year 2               | 2  |
| Grade / year 3               | 3  |
| Grade / year 4               | 4  |
| Grade / year 5               | 5  |
| Grade / year 6               | 6  |
| Grade / year 7               | 7  |
| Grade / year 8               | 8  |
| Grade / year 9               | 9  |
| Grade / year 10              | 10 |
| Grade / year 11              | 11 |
| Grade / year 12              | 12 |
| Grade / year 13              | 13 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

111\_5;ks\_stufe\_5 bnkind bnh\_111\_1\_q346 Class Level

111\_5;ks\_stufe\_5 kidlong ks\_class Class Level

((97\_5;ks\_gen\_v8\_5=1:7)|(97\_5;ks\_none\_v3\_5=1))

**112\_5 [5th child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

112\_5;kd\_time\_v2\_5 bnkind bnh\_109\_1 School all day

112\_5;kd\_time\_v2\_5 kidlong ks\_time\_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112\_5;kd\_time\_v2\_5 kidlong ks\_time\_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

(97\_5;ks\_gen\_v8\_5=1:7)&(107\_5;ks\_usch1\_5!=1)|(97\_5;ks\_none\_v3\_5=1)

**113\_5 [5th child] Does receive special language support at school?**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

113\_5;ka16\_slang\_v1\_5 bnkind bnh\_113\_1\_q346 Special language support at school

113\_5;ka16\_slang\_v1\_5 kidlong ks\_slang\_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

113\_5;ka16\_slang\_v1\_5 kidlong ks\_slang\_v1 Special language support at school [2016-2023]

113\_5;ka16\_slang\_v1\_5=1

**114\_5 [5th child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?**

Hours 0:40

114\_5;ka16\_hlang\_v2\_5 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_q346 Special language support at school (hours/week)

114\_5;ka16\_hlang\_v2\_5 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v2 Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97\_5;ks\_gen\_v8\_5=1:7)&amp;(107\_5;ks\_usch1\_5!=1)|(97\_5;ks\_none\_v3\_5=1)

**115\_5 [5th child] Does receive special language support outside of school?**

Yes 1

No 2

115\_5;ka16\_lang\_v1\_5 bnkind bnh\_115\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule &gt;6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

115\_5;ka16\_lang\_v1\_5 kidlong ks\_lang\_h Special language support outside of school [2016-2023]

115\_5;ka16\_lang\_v1\_5=1

**116\_5 [5th child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?**

Hours 0:40

116\_5;ka16\_hlang\_v3\_5 bnkind bnh\_116\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school (hours/week)

116\_5;ka16\_hlang\_v3\_5 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v3 Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97\_5;ks\_gen\_v8\_5=1:7)&amp;(107\_5;ks\_usch1\_5!=1)|(97\_5;ks\_none\_v3\_5=1)

**117\_5 [5th child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?**

Yes 1

No 2

117\_5;ks\_asc\_v2\_5 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_01 After-school care

117\_5;ks\_asc\_v2\_5 kidlong ks\_asc After-school care

[5th child] Hours per week 1:168

117\_5;ks\_hasc\_5 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_02 Hours of school care per week (97\_5;ks\_gen\_v8\_5=1:7)&amp;(117\_5;ks\_asc\_v2\_5=1)

117\_5;ks\_hasc\_5 kidlong ks\_aschw\_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97\_5;ks\_gen\_v8\_5=1:7)&amp;(117\_5;ks\_asc\_v2\_5=1)

97\_5;ks\_none\_v3\_5=2

**118\_5 [5th child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?**

- Yes  1
- No, does not attend these  2
- Can't / don't want to answer  -1

118\_5:ks\_pre\_v6\_5 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_01 Currently childcare facility  
 118\_5:ks\_pre\_v6\_5 kidlong kc\_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[5th child] Hours per week

118\_5:kc\_kindbetr\_5 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_02 Attendance at childcare centre (97\_5;ks\_none\_v3\_5=2)&(118\_5;ks\_pre\_v6\_5=1)  
 (hours/week)

118\_5:kc\_kindbetr\_5 kidlong kc\_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (97\_5;ks\_none\_v3\_5=2)&(118\_5;ks\_pre\_v6\_5=1)  
 (hours/week)

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer  1

118\_5;ks\_pre\_v6\_5=1

**119\_5 [5th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?**

|  | Completely true            | Mostly true                | Mostly untrue              | Not true at all            | Don't know                 | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to daycare or preschool.                         | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |
| gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool. | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |

119\_5:kc\_vorsch\_5 bnkind bnh\_119\_1\_01\_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre  
 119\_5:kc\_vorsch\_5 kidlong kc\_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre  
 119\_5:kc\_andvorsch\_5 bnkind bnh\_119\_1\_02\_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre  
 119\_5:kc\_andvorsch\_5 kidlong kc\_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre

(97\_5;ks\_none\_v3\_5=2)|(97\_5;ks\_gen\_v8\_5=1)

**120\_5 [5th child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?**

*Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.*

|  |   |
|--|---|
| [5th child] You yourself   | 1 |
| [5th child] Spouse / partner   | 1 |
| [5th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)   | 1 |
| [5th child] Child's grandparents   | 1 |
| [5th child] Child's older siblings   | 1 |
| [5th child] Other relatives  | 1 |
| [5th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)  | 1 |
| [5th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)   | 1 |
| [5th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors  | 1 |
| [5th child] No one   | 1 |
| [5th child] Can't / don't want to answer   | 1 |
| 120_5:kc_wselbst_5    bnkind    bnh_119_1_01    Own care   |   |
| 120_5:kc_wselbst_5    kidlong    kc_self    Own care   |   |
| 120_5:kc_wpart_5    bnkind    bnh_119_1_02    Partner cared for  |   |
| 120_5:kc_wpart_5    kidlong    kc_partner    Partner cared for   |   |
| 120_5:kc_weltern_5    bnkind    bnh_119_1_03    Parent of the child cared for  |   |
| 120_5:kc_weltern_5    kidlong    kc_parent    Parent of the child cared for  |   |
| 120_5:kc_wgeltern_5    bnkind    bnh_119_1_04    Care From Grandparents  |   |
| 120_5:kc_wgeltern_5    kidlong    kc_grand    Care From Grandparents   |   |
| 120_5:kc_wgesch_5    bnkind    bnh_119_1_05    Looking after older siblings  |   |
| 120_5:kc_wgesch_5    kidlong    kc_sibl    Looking after older siblings  |   |
| 120_5:kc_wverw_5    bnkind    bnh_119_1_06    Looking after other relatives  |   |
| 120_5:kc_wverw_5    kidlong    kc_relat    Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                    |   |
| 120_5:kc_wtagm_5    bnkind    bnh_119_1_07    Paid carer looks after them outside the household                          |   |
| 120_5:kc_wtagm_5    kidlong    kc_mi_h    [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]  |   |
| 120_5:kc_wtagm_5    kidlong    kc_mi_v2    Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023]                 |   |
| 120_5:kc_wbezb_5    bnkind    bnh_119_1_08    Paid carer in the household  |   |
| 120_5:kc_wbezb_5    kidlong    kc_nany    Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                       |   |
| 120_5:kc_wfreund_5    bnkind    bnh_119_1_09    Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours                           |   |
| 120_5:kc_wfreund_5    kidlong    kc_frien    Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |   |
| 120_5:kc_wnone_5    bnkind    bnh_119_1_10    No childcare   |   |
| 120_5:kc_wnone_5    kidlong    kc_cano    No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                                      |   |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| [5th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week   | 1:168 |
| [5th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week                                       | 1:168 |
| [5th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [5th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week                                   | 1:168 |
| [5th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week                                 | 1:168 |
| [5th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week  | 1:168 |
| [5th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week      | 1:168 |
| [5th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week     | 1:168 |
| [5th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week                    | 1:168 |

|                      |         |              |  |   |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--|---|
| 120_5:kc_wselbsth_5  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week)  | (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wselbst_5=1)  |
| 120_5:kc_wselbsth_5  | kidlong | kc_selfhw    | Own care (hours/week)  | (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wselbst_5=1)  |
| 120_5:kc_wparth_5    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                     | (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wpart_5=1)    |
| 120_5:kc_wparth_5    | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                     | (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wpart_5=1)    |
| 120_5:kc_welternh_5  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                             | (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_weltern_5=1)  |
| 120_5:kc_welternh_5  | kidlong | kc_parenthw  | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                             | (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_weltern_5=1)  |
| 120_5:kc_wgelternh_5 | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)                | (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wgeltern_5=1) |
| 120_5:kc_wgelternh_5 | kidlong | kc_grandhw   | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)                | (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wgeltern_5=1) |
| 120_5:kc_wgeschh_5   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                          | (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wgesch_5=1)   |
| 120_5:kc_wgeschh_5   | kidlong | kc_siblhw    | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                          | (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wgesch_5=1)   |
| 120_5:kc_wverwh_5    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week)                         | (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wverw_5=1)    |
| 120_5:kc_wverwh_5    | kidlong | kc_relathw   | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]                  | (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wverw_5=1)    |
| 120_5:kc_wtagmh_5    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)          | (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wtagm_5=1)    |
| 120_5:kc_wtagmh_5    | kidlong | kc_mihw      | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]   | (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wtagm_5=1)    |
| 120_5:kc_wbezbh_5    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week)                           | (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wbezb_5=1)    |
| 120_5:kc_wbezbh_5    | kidlong | kc_nanyhw    | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]                    | (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wbezb_5=1)    |
| 120_5:kc_wfreundh_5  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)        | (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wfreund_5=1)  |
| 120_5:kc_wfreundh_5  | kidlong | kc_frienhw   | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2023] | (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wfreund_5=1)  |

120\_5;kc\_wtagm\_5=1

**121\_5** [5th child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

|  | Completely true | Mostly true       | Mostly untrue                         | Not true at all | Don't know | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).                         | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter). | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| 121_5:kc_tamu_5  | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_01_q346 | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_5:kc_tamu_5  | kidlong         | kc_miwb           | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_5:kc_andtamu_5   | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_02_q346 | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |
| 121_5:kc_andtamu_5   | kidlong         | kc_mikiwb         | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=5

**122\_5** [5th child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[5th child] Average monthly costs in euros

122\_5:kk\_betfreim\_5 bnkind bnh\_122\_1\_01\_q346 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

122\_5:kk\_betfreim\_5 kidlong k\_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[5th child] Nothing

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer

122\_5:k\_cost\_5 bnkind bnh\_122\_1\_02\_q346 No costs for childcare/activities

122\_5:k\_cost\_5 kidlong k\_cono No costs for childcare/activities

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=5)&(122\_5;kk\_betfreim\_5>2500)

**123\_5** Your response: “\*? euros in costs” seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=5)&(123\_5;hakt18a\_5\_CONa=2)

**124\_5** Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=6

**93\_6 [6th child] Does have German citizenship?**

Yes  1

No  2

93\_6:k\_originde\_6 bnkind bnh\_102\_1 German citizenship

93\_6:k\_originde\_6 kidlong k\_originde German citizenship

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=6)&(93\_6;k\_originde\_6=1)

**94\_6 [6th child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?**

Yes  1

No  2

94\_6:k\_origin2\_6 bnkind bnh\_103\_1 Other nationality

94\_6:k\_origin2\_6 kidlong k\_origin2 Other nationality

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=6)&(93\_6;k\_originde\_6=1)&(94\_6;k\_origin2\_6=1)

**95\_6 [6th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.**

*If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.*

[6th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

## SOEP-Core

## Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

95\_6:k\_origin\_a\_6 bnkind bnh\_104\_1\_01 2nd nationality  
95\_6:k\_origin\_a\_6 kidlong k\_origin\_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer  1  
[6th child] 3rd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

95\_6:k\_origin\_b\_6 bnkind bnh\_104\_1\_02 3rd nationality  
 95\_6:k\_origin\_b\_6 kidlong k\_origin\_b 3rd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer  1

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=6)&(93\_6;k\_originde\_6=2,-1)

**96\_6 [6th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.**

*If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.*

[6th child] 1st country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

|                    |         |              |                                  |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 96_6:k_oorigin_a_6 | bnkind  | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 96_6:k_oorigin_a_6 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a  | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer

[6th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

96\_6:k\_oorigin\_b\_6 bnkind bnh\_105\_1\_02 2nd nationality (without German)  
 96\_6:k\_oorigin\_b\_6 kidlong k\_oorigin\_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=6

**97\_6 [6th child] What school is currently attending?**

*Please see List 7.*

[6th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

97\_6:ks\_none\_v3\_6 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_01 No school attendance  
 97\_6:ks\_none\_v3\_6 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

[6th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

97\_6:ks\_gen\_v8\_6 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_02 School  
 97\_6:ks\_gen\_v8\_6 kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]  
 97\_6:ks\_gen\_v8\_6 kidlong ks\_gen\_v8 School [2023]

((PL6\_6;k\_birthy\_v2\_6>2017)&(97\_6;ks\_gen\_v8\_6=1:7))

**98\_6 is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?**

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((PL6\_6;k\_birthy\_v2\_6<2015)&(PL6\_6;k\_birthy\_v2\_6>2006)&(97\_6;ks\_none\_v3\_6=1|2))

**99\_6 is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?**

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((PL6\_6;k\_birthy\_v2\_6<2015&PL6\_6;k\_birthy\_v2\_6>=2006)&(97\_6;ks\_none\_v3\_6=1))

**100\_6** is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_6;k\_birthy\_v2\_6=2007,2006)&(97\_6;ks\_none\_v3\_6=2))

**101\_6** is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_6;k\_birthy\_v2\_6<2010)&(97\_6;ks\_gen\_v8\_6=1))

**102\_6** is \*? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_6;k\_birthy\_v2\_6>2012)&(97\_6;ks\_gen\_v8\_6=2))

**103\_6** is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_6;k\_birthy\_v2\_6>2012)&(97\_6;ks\_gen\_v8\_6=4))

**104\_6** is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_6;k\_birthy\_v2\_6>2012)&(97\_6;ks\_gen\_v8\_6=3))

**105\_6** is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_6;k\_birthy\_v2\_6>2008)&(97\_6;ks\_gen\_v8\_6=6))

**106\_6** is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

(97\_6;ks\_gen\_v8\_6=7)&(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1)

**107\_6** Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107\_6:ks\_usch1\_6 bnkind bnh\_107\_1\_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

107\_6:ks\_usch1\_6 kidlong ks\_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97\_6;ks\_gen\_v8\_6=1:7)&(107\_6;ks\_usch1\_6!=1)|(97\_6;ks\_none\_v3\_6=1)

**108\_6** [6th child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

108\_6:ks\_crc\_v2\_6 bnkind bnh\_108\_1\_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

108\_6:ks\_crc\_v2\_6 kidlong ks\_crc\_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]

108\_6:ks\_crc\_v2\_6 kidlong ks\_crc\_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees [2017-2023]

(97\_6;ks\_gen\_v8\_6=1:6)&(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1)

**109\_6** Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

*All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109\_6:ks\_usch2\_6 bnkind bnh\_109\_1\_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

109\_6:ks\_usch2\_6 kidlong ks\_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

(97\_6;ks\_gen\_v8\_6=1:7)&(107\_6;ks\_usch1\_6!=1)|(97\_6;ks\_none\_v3\_6=1)

**110\_6** [6th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

110\_6:ks\_spe\_6 bnkind bnh\_107\_1 Type of School

110\_6:ks\_spe\_6 kidlong ks\_spe Type of School

((97\_6;ks\_gen\_v8\_6=1:7)|(97\_6;ks\_none\_v3\_6=1))

**111\_6 [6th child] What grade or year of school is currently in?**

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Grade / year 1               | 1  |
| Grade / year 2               | 2  |
| Grade / year 3               | 3  |
| Grade / year 4               | 4  |
| Grade / year 5               | 5  |
| Grade / year 6               | 6  |
| Grade / year 7               | 7  |
| Grade / year 8               | 8  |
| Grade / year 9               | 9  |
| Grade / year 10              | 10 |
| Grade / year 11              | 11 |
| Grade / year 12              | 12 |
| Grade / year 13              | 13 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

111\_6;ks\_stufe\_6 bnkind bnh\_111\_1\_q346 Class Level

111\_6;ks\_stufe\_6 kidlong ks\_class Class Level

((97\_6;ks\_gen\_v8\_6=1:7)|(97\_6;ks\_none\_v3\_6=1))

**112\_6 [6th child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

112\_6;kd\_time\_v2\_6 bnkind bnh\_109\_1 School all day

112\_6;kd\_time\_v2\_6 kidlong ks\_time\_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112\_6;kd\_time\_v2\_6 kidlong ks\_time\_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

(97\_6;ks\_gen\_v8\_6=1:7)&(107\_6;ks\_usch1\_6!=1)|(97\_6;ks\_none\_v3\_6=1)

**113\_6 [6th child] Does receive special language support at school?**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

113\_6;ka16\_slang\_v1\_6 bnkind bnh\_113\_1\_q346 Special language support at school

113\_6;ka16\_slang\_v1\_6 kidlong ks\_slang\_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

113\_6;ka16\_slang\_v1\_6 kidlong ks\_slang\_v1 Special language support at school [2016-2023]

113\_6;ka16\_slang\_v1\_6=1

**114\_6 [6th child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?**

Hours 0:40

114\_6:ka16\_hlang\_v2\_6 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_q346 Special language support at school (hours/week)

114\_6:ka16\_hlang\_v2\_6 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v2 Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97\_6;ks\_gen\_v8\_6=1:7)&amp;(107\_6;ks\_usch1\_6!=1)|(97\_6;ks\_none\_v3\_6=1)

**115\_6 [6th child] Does receive special language support outside of school?**

Yes 1

No 2

115\_6:ka16\_lang\_v1\_6 bnkind bnh\_115\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule &gt;6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

115\_6:ka16\_lang\_v1\_6 kidlong ks\_lang\_h Special language support outside of school [2016-2023]

115\_6;ka16\_lang\_v1\_6=1

**116\_6 [6th child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?**

Hours 0:40

116\_6:ka16\_hlang\_v3\_6 bnkind bnh\_116\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school (hours/week)

116\_6:ka16\_hlang\_v3\_6 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v3 Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97\_6;ks\_gen\_v8\_6=1:7)&amp;(107\_6;ks\_usch1\_6!=1)|(97\_6;ks\_none\_v3\_6=1)

**117\_6 [6th child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?**

Yes 1

No 2

117\_6:ks\_asc\_v2\_6 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_01 After-school care

117\_6:ks\_asc\_v2\_6 kidlong ks\_asc After-school care

[6th child] Hours per week 1:168

117\_6:ks\_hasc\_6 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_02 Hours of school care per week (97\_6;ks\_gen\_v8\_6=1:7)&amp;(117\_6;ks\_asc\_v2\_6=1)

117\_6:ks\_hasc\_6 kidlong ks\_aschw\_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97\_6;ks\_gen\_v8\_6=1:7)&amp;(117\_6;ks\_asc\_v2\_6=1)

97\_6;ks\_none\_v3\_6=2

**118\_6 [6th child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?**

- Yes  1
- No, does not attend these  2
- Can't / don't want to answer  -1

118\_6:ks\_pre\_v6\_6 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_01 Currently childcare facility  
 118\_6:ks\_pre\_v6\_6 kidlong kc\_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[6th child] Hours per week

118\_6:kc\_kindbetr\_6 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_02 Attendance at childcare centre (97\_6;ks\_none\_v3\_6=2)&(118\_6;ks\_pre\_v6\_6=1)  
 (hours/week)

118\_6:kc\_kindbetr\_6 kidlong kc\_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (97\_6;ks\_none\_v3\_6=2)&(118\_6;ks\_pre\_v6\_6=1)  
 (hours/week)

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer  1

118\_6;ks\_pre\_v6\_6=1

**119\_6 [6th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?**

|  | Completely true            | Mostly true                | Mostly untrue              | Not true at all            | Don't know                 | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to daycare or preschool.                         | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |
| gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool. | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |

119\_6:kc\_vorsch\_6 bnkind bnh\_119\_1\_01\_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre  
 119\_6:kc\_vorsch\_6 kidlong kc\_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre  
 119\_6:kc\_andvorsch\_6 bnkind bnh\_119\_1\_02\_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre  
 119\_6:kc\_andvorsch\_6 kidlong kc\_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre

(97\_6;ks\_none\_v3\_6=2)|(97\_6;ks\_gen\_v8\_6=1)

**120\_6 [6th child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?**

*Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.*

|  |   |
|--|---|
| [6th child] You yourself   | 1 |
| [6th child] Spouse / partner   | 1 |
| [6th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)   | 1 |
| [6th child] Child's grandparents   | 1 |
| [6th child] Child's older siblings   | 1 |
| [6th child] Other relatives  | 1 |
| [6th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)  | 1 |
| [6th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)   | 1 |
| [6th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors  | 1 |
| [6th child] No one   | 1 |
| [6th child] Can't / don't want to answer   | 1 |
| 120_6:kc_wselbst_6    bnkind    bnh_119_1_01    Own care   |   |
| 120_6:kc_wselbst_6    kidlong    kc_self    Own care   |   |
| 120_6:kc_wpart_6    bnkind    bnh_119_1_02    Partner cared for  |   |
| 120_6:kc_wpart_6    kidlong    kc_partner    Partner cared for   |   |
| 120_6:kc_weltern_6    bnkind    bnh_119_1_03    Parent of the child cared for  |   |
| 120_6:kc_weltern_6    kidlong    kc_parent    Parent of the child cared for  |   |
| 120_6:kc_wgeltern_6    bnkind    bnh_119_1_04    Care From Grandparents  |   |
| 120_6:kc_wgeltern_6    kidlong    kc_grand    Care From Grandparents   |   |
| 120_6:kc_wgesch_6    bnkind    bnh_119_1_05    Looking after older siblings  |   |
| 120_6:kc_wgesch_6    kidlong    kc_sibl    Looking after older siblings  |   |
| 120_6:kc_wverw_6    bnkind    bnh_119_1_06    Looking after other relatives  |   |
| 120_6:kc_wverw_6    kidlong    kc_relat    Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                    |   |
| 120_6:kc_wtagm_6    bnkind    bnh_119_1_07    Paid carer looks after them outside the household                          |   |
| 120_6:kc_wtagm_6    kidlong    kc_mi_h    [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]  |   |
| 120_6:kc_wtagm_6    kidlong    kc_mi_v2    Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023]                 |   |
| 120_6:kc_wbezb_6    bnkind    bnh_119_1_08    Paid carer in the household  |   |
| 120_6:kc_wbezb_6    kidlong    kc_nany    Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                       |   |
| 120_6:kc_wfreund_6    bnkind    bnh_119_1_09    Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours                           |   |
| 120_6:kc_wfreund_6    kidlong    kc_frien    Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |   |
| 120_6:kc_wnone_6    bnkind    bnh_119_1_10    No childcare   |   |
| 120_6:kc_wnone_6    kidlong    kc_cano    No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                                      |   |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| [6th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week   | 1:168 |
| [6th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week                                       | 1:168 |
| [6th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [6th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week                                   | 1:168 |
| [6th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week                                 | 1:168 |
| [6th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week  | 1:168 |
| [6th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week      | 1:168 |
| [6th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week     | 1:168 |
| [6th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week                    | 1:168 |

|                      |         |              |  |   |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--|---|
| 120_6:kc_wselbsth_6  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week)  | (97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wselbst_6=1)  |
| 120_6:kc_wselbsth_6  | kidlong | kc_selfhw    | Own care (hours/week)  | (97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wselbst_6=1)  |
| 120_6:kc_wparth_6    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                     | (97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wpart_6=1)    |
| 120_6:kc_wparth_6    | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                     | (97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wpart_6=1)    |
| 120_6:kc_welternh_6  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                             | (97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_weltern_6=1)  |
| 120_6:kc_welternh_6  | kidlong | kc_parenthw  | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                             | (97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_weltern_6=1)  |
| 120_6:kc_wgelternh_6 | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)                | (97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wgeltern_6=1) |
| 120_6:kc_wgelternh_6 | kidlong | kc_grandhw   | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)                | (97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wgeltern_6=1) |
| 120_6:kc_wgeschh_6   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                          | (97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wgesch_6=1)   |
| 120_6:kc_wgeschh_6   | kidlong | kc_siblhwh   | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                          | (97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wgesch_6=1)   |
| 120_6:kc_wverwh_6    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week)                         | (97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wverw_6=1)    |
| 120_6:kc_wverwh_6    | kidlong | kc_relathw   | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]                  | (97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wverw_6=1)    |
| 120_6:kc_wtagmh_6    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)          | (97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wtagm_6=1)    |
| 120_6:kc_wtagmh_6    | kidlong | kc_mihw      | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]   | (97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wtagm_6=1)    |
| 120_6:kc_wbezbh_6    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week)                           | (97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wbezb_6=1)    |
| 120_6:kc_wbezbh_6    | kidlong | kc_nanyhw    | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]                    | (97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wbezb_6=1)    |
| 120_6:kc_wfreundh_6  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)        | (97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wfreund_6=1)  |
| 120_6:kc_wfreundh_6  | kidlong | kc_frienhw   | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2023] | (97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wfreund_6=1)  |

120\_6;kc\_wtagm\_6=1

**121\_6** [6th child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

|  | Completely true | Mostly true       | Mostly untrue                         | Not true at all | Don't know | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).                         | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter). | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| 121_6:kc_tamu_6  | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_01_q346 | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_6:kc_tamu_6  | kidlong         | kc_miwb           | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_6:kc_andtamu_6   | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_02_q346 | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |
| 121_6:kc_andtamu_6   | kidlong         | kc_mikiwb         | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=6

**122\_6** [6th child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[6th child] Average monthly costs in euros

122\_6:kk\_betrfreim\_6 bnkind bnh\_122\_1\_01\_q346 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

122\_6:kk\_betrfreim\_6 kidlong k\_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[6th child] Nothing

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer

122\_6:k\_cost\_6 bnkind bnh\_122\_1\_02\_q346 No costs for childcare/activities

122\_6:k\_cost\_6 kidlong k\_cono No costs for childcare/activities

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=6)&(122\_6;kk\_betrfreim\_6>2500)

**123\_6** Your response: “\*? euros in costs” seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=6)&(123\_6;hakt18a\_6\_CONa=2)

**124\_6** Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=7

**93\_7** [7th child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes  1

No  2

93\_7:k\_originde\_7 bnkind bnh\_102\_1 German citizenship

93\_7:k\_originde\_7 kidlong k\_originde German citizenship

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=7)&(93\_7;k\_originde\_7=1)

**94\_7** [7th child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes  1

No  2

94\_7:k\_origin2\_7 bnkind bnh\_103\_1 Other nationality

94\_7:k\_origin2\_7 kidlong k\_origin2 Other nationality

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=7)&(93\_2;k\_originde\_2=1)&(94\_7;k\_origin2\_7=1)

**95\_7** [7th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

*If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.*

[7th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

95\_7:k\_origin\_a\_7 bnkind bnh\_104\_1\_01 2nd nationality  
95\_7:k\_origin\_a\_7 kidlong k\_origin\_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer  1  
[7th child] 3rd country of citizenship:

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

95\_7:k\_origin\_b\_7 bnkind bnh\_104\_1\_02 3rd nationality  
 95\_7:k\_origin\_b\_7 kidlong k\_origin\_b 3rd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=7)&(93\_7;k\_originde\_7=2,-1)

**96\_7** [7th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

*If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.*

[7th child] 1st country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

96\_7:k\_oorigin\_a\_7 bnkind bnh\_105\_1\_01 1st nationality (without German)  
96\_7:k\_oorigin\_a\_7 kidlong k\_oorigin\_a 1st nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer

[7th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

96\_7:k\_oorigin\_b\_7 bnkind bnh\_105\_1\_02 2nd nationality (without German)  
 96\_7:k\_oorigin\_b\_7 kidlong k\_oorigin\_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=7

**97\_7 [7th child] What school is currently attending?**

*Please see List 7.*

[7th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

97\_7:ks\_none\_v3\_7 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_01 No school attendance  
 97\_7:ks\_none\_v3\_7 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

[7th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

97\_7:ks\_gen\_v8\_7 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_02 School  
 97\_7:ks\_gen\_v8\_7 kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]  
 97\_7:ks\_gen\_v8\_7 kidlong ks\_gen\_v8 School [2023]

((PL6\_7;k\_birthy\_v2\_7>2017)&(97\_7;ks\_gen\_v8\_7=1:7))

**98\_7 is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?**

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((PL6\_7;k\_birthy\_v2\_7<2015)&(PL6\_7;k\_birthy\_v2\_7>2006)&(97\_7;ks\_none\_v3\_7=1|2))

**99\_7 is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?**

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((PL6\_7;k\_birthy\_v2\_7<2015&PL6\_7;k\_birthy\_v2\_7>=2006)&(97\_7;ks\_none\_v3\_7=1))

**100\_7** is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_7;k\_birthy\_v2\_7=2007,2006)&(97\_7;ks\_none\_v3\_7=2))

**101\_7** is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_7;k\_birthy\_v2\_7<2010)&(97\_7;ks\_gen\_v8\_7=1))

**102\_7** is \*? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_7;k\_birthy\_v2\_7>2012)&(97\_7;ks\_gen\_v8\_7=2))

**103\_7** is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_7;k\_birthy\_v2\_7>2012)&(97\_7;ks\_gen\_v8\_7=4))

**104\_7** is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_7;k\_birthy\_v2\_7>2012)&(97\_7;ks\_gen\_v8\_7=3))

**105\_7** is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_7;k\_birthy\_v2\_7>2008)&(97\_7;ks\_gen\_v8\_7=6))

**106\_7** is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

(97\_7;ks\_gen\_v8\_7=7)&(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1)

**107\_7** Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107\_7:ks\_usch1\_7 bnkind bnh\_107\_1\_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school  
107\_7:ks\_usch1\_7 kidlong ks\_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97\_7;ks\_gen\_v8\_7=1:7)&(107\_7;ks\_usch1\_7!=1)|(97\_7;ks\_none\_v3\_7=1)

**108\_7** [7th child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

108\_7:ks\_crc\_v2\_7 bnkind bnh\_108\_1\_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees  
108\_7:ks\_crc\_v2\_7 kidlong ks\_crc\_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder  
[harmonisiert]  
108\_7:ks\_crc\_v2\_7 kidlong ks\_crc\_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees  
[2017-2023]

(97\_7;ks\_gen\_v8\_7=1:6)&(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1)

**109\_7** Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

*All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109\_7:ks\_usch2\_7 bnkind bnh\_109\_1\_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online  
109\_7:ks\_usch2\_7 kidlong ks\_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

(97\_7;ks\_gen\_v8\_7=1:7)&(107\_7;ks\_usch1\_7!=1)|(97\_7;ks\_none\_v3\_7=1)

**110\_7** [7th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

110\_7:ks\_spe\_7 bnkind bnh\_107\_1 Type of School  
110\_7:ks\_spe\_7 kidlong ks\_spe Type of School

((97\_7;ks\_gen\_v8\_7=1:7)|(97\_7;ks\_none\_v3\_7=1))

**111\_7 [7th child] What grade or year of school is currently in?**

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Grade / year 1               | 1  |
| Grade / year 2               | 2  |
| Grade / year 3               | 3  |
| Grade / year 4               | 4  |
| Grade / year 5               | 5  |
| Grade / year 6               | 6  |
| Grade / year 7               | 7  |
| Grade / year 8               | 8  |
| Grade / year 9               | 9  |
| Grade / year 10              | 10 |
| Grade / year 11              | 11 |
| Grade / year 12              | 12 |
| Grade / year 13              | 13 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

111\_7;ks\_stufe\_7 bnkind bnh\_111\_1\_q346 Class Level

111\_7;ks\_stufe\_7 kidlong ks\_class Class Level

((97\_7;ks\_gen\_v8\_7=1:7)|(97\_7;ks\_none\_v3\_7=1))

**112\_7 [7th child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

112\_7;kd\_time\_v2\_7 bnkind bnh\_109\_1 School all day

112\_7;kd\_time\_v2\_7 kidlong ks\_time\_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112\_7;kd\_time\_v2\_7 kidlong ks\_time\_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

(97\_7;ks\_gen\_v8\_7=1:7)&(107\_7;ks\_usch1\_7!=1)|(97\_7;ks\_none\_v3\_7=1)

**113\_7 [7th child] Does receive special language support at school?**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

113\_7;ka16\_slang\_v1\_7 bnkind bnh\_113\_1\_q346 Special language support at school

113\_7;ka16\_slang\_v1\_7 kidlong ks\_slang\_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

113\_7;ka16\_slang\_v1\_7 kidlong ks\_slang\_v1 Special language support at school [2016-2023]

113\_7;ka16\_slang\_v1\_7=1

**114\_7 [7th child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?**

Hours 0:40

114\_7;ka16\_hlang\_v2\_7 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_q346 Special language support at school (hours/week)

114\_7;ka16\_hlang\_v2\_7 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v2 Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97\_7;ks\_gen\_v8\_7=1:7)&amp;(107\_7;ks\_usch1\_7!=1)|(97\_7;ks\_none\_v3\_7=1)

**115\_7 [7th child] Does receive special language support outside of school?**

Yes 1

No 2

115\_7;ka16\_lang\_v1\_7 bnkind bnh\_115\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule &gt;6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

115\_7;ka16\_lang\_v1\_7 kidlong ks\_lang\_h Special language support outside of school [2016-2023]

115\_1;ka16\_lang\_v1\_1=1

**116\_7 [7th child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?**

Hours 0:40

116\_7;ka16\_hlang\_v3\_7 bnkind bnh\_116\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school (hours/week)

116\_7;ka16\_hlang\_v3\_7 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v3 Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97\_7;ks\_gen\_v8\_7=1:7)&amp;(107\_7;ks\_usch1\_7!=1)|(97\_7;ks\_none\_v3\_7=1)

**117\_7 [7th child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?**

Yes 1

No 2

117\_7;ks\_asc\_v2\_7 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_01 After-school care

117\_7;ks\_asc\_v2\_7 kidlong ks\_asc After-school care

[7th child] Hours per week 1:168

117\_7;ks\_hasc\_7 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_02 Hours of school care per week (97\_7;ks\_gen\_v8\_7=1:7)&amp;(117\_7;ks\_asc\_v2\_7=1)

117\_7;ks\_hasc\_7 kidlong ks\_aschw\_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97\_7;ks\_gen\_v8\_7=1:7)&amp;(117\_7;ks\_asc\_v2\_7=1)

97\_7;ks\_none\_v3\_7=2

**118\_7** [7th child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?

- Yes  1
- No, does not attend these  2
- Can't / don't want to answer  -1

118\_7:ks\_pre\_v6\_7 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_01 Currently childcare facility  
 118\_7:ks\_pre\_v6\_7 kidlong kc\_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[7th child] Hours per week  1:168

118\_7:kc\_kindbetr\_7 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_02 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97\_7;ks\_none\_v3\_7=2)&(118\_7;ks\_pre\_v6\_7=1)

118\_7:kc\_kindbetr\_7 kidlong kc\_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97\_7;ks\_none\_v3\_7=2)&(118\_7;ks\_pre\_v6\_7=1)

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer  1

118\_7;ks\_pre\_v6\_7=1

**119\_7** [7th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?

|  | Completely true            | Mostly true                | Mostly untrue              | Not true at all            | Don't know                 | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to daycare or preschool.                         | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |
| gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool. | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |

119\_7:kc\_vorsch\_7 bnkind bnh\_119\_1\_01\_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre  
 119\_7:kc\_vorsch\_7 kidlong kc\_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre  
 119\_7:kc\_andvorsch\_7 bnkind bnh\_119\_1\_02\_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre  
 119\_7:kc\_andvorsch\_7 kidlong kc\_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre

(97\_7;ks\_none\_v3\_7=2)|(97\_7;ks\_gen\_v8\_7=1)

**120\_7** [7th child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

*Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.*

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| [7th child] You yourself  | 1     |
| [7th child] Spouse / partner  | 1     |
| [7th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)  | 1     |
| [7th child] Child's grandparents  | 1     |
| [7th child] Child's older siblings  | 1     |
| [7th child] Other relatives   | 1     |
| [7th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)   | 1     |
| [7th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)  | 1     |
| [7th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors   | 1     |
| [7th child] No one  | 1     |
| [7th child] Can't / don't want to answer  | 1     |
| 120_7:kc_wselbst_7 bnkind bnh_119_1_01 Own care   |       |
| 120_7:kc_wselbst_7 kidlong kc_self Own care   |       |
| 120_7:kc_wpart_7 bnkind bnh_119_1_02 Partner cared for  |       |
| 120_7:kc_wpart_7 kidlong kc_partner Partner cared for   |       |
| 120_7:kc_weltern_7 bnkind bnh_119_1_03 Parent of the child cared for  |       |
| 120_7:kc_weltern_7 kidlong kc_parent Parent of the child cared for  |       |
| 120_7:kc_wgelttern_7 bnkind bnh_119_1_04 Care From Grandparents   |       |
| 120_7:kc_wgelttern_7 kidlong kc_grand Care From Grandparents  |       |
| 120_7:kc_wgesch_7 bnkind bnh_119_1_05 Looking after older siblings  |       |
| 120_7:kc_wgesch_7 kidlong kc_sibl Looking after older siblings  |       |
| 120_7:kc_wverw_7 bnkind bnh_119_1_06 Looking after other relatives  |       |
| 120_7:kc_wverw_7 kidlong kc_relat Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                    |       |
| 120_7:kc_wtagm_7 bnkind bnh_119_1_07 Paid carer looks after them outside the household                          |       |
| 120_7:kc_wtagm_7 kidlong kc_mi_h [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]  |       |
| 120_7:kc_wtagm_7 kidlong kc_mi_v2 Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023]                 |       |
| 120_7:kc_wbezb_7 bnkind bnh_119_1_08 Paid carer in the household  |       |
| 120_7:kc_wbezb_7 kidlong kc_nany Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                       |       |
| 120_7:kc_wfreund_7 bnkind bnh_119_1_09 Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours                           |       |
| 120_7:kc_wfreund_7 kidlong kc_frien Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |       |
| 120_7:kc_wnone_7 bnkind bnh_119_1_10 No childcare   |       |
| 120_7:kc_wnone_7 kidlong kc_cano No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                                      |       |
| [7th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week   | 1:168 |
| [7th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week   | 1:168 |
| [7th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week                       | 1:168 |
| [7th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week   | 1:168 |
| [7th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week   | 1:168 |
| [7th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week  | 1:168 |
| [7th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week                            | 1:168 |
| [7th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week                           | 1:168 |
| [7th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week  | 1:168 |

|                      |         |              |  |   |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--|---|
| 120_7:kc_wselbsth_7  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week)  | (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(120_7;kc_wselbst_7=1)  |
| 120_7:kc_wselbsth_7  | kidlong | kc_selfhw    | Own care (hours/week)  | (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(120_7;kc_wselbst_7=1)  |
| 120_7:kc_wparth_7    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                     | (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(120_7;kc_wpart_7=1)    |
| 120_7:kc_wparth_7    | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                     | (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(120_7;kc_wpart_7=1)    |
| 120_7:kc_welternh_7  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                             | (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(120_7;kc_weltern_7=1)  |
| 120_7:kc_welternh_7  | kidlong | kc_parenthw  | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                             | (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(120_7;kc_weltern_7=1)  |
| 120_7:kc_wgelternh_7 | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)                | (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(120_7;kc_wgeltern_7=1) |
| 120_7:kc_wgelternh_7 | kidlong | kc_grandhw   | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)                | (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(120_7;kc_wgeltern_7=1) |
| 120_7:kc_wgeschh_7   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                          | (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(120_7;kc_wgesch_7=1)   |
| 120_7:kc_wgeschh_7   | kidlong | kc_siblhwh   | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                          | (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(120_7;kc_wgesch_7=1)   |
| 120_7:kc_wverwh_7    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week)                         | (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(120_7;kc_wverw_7=1)    |
| 120_7:kc_wverwh_7    | kidlong | kc_relathw   | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]                  | (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(120_7;kc_wverw_7=1)    |
| 120_7:kc_wtagmh_7    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)          | (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(120_7;kc_wtagm_7=1)    |
| 120_7:kc_wtagmh_7    | kidlong | kc_mihw      | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]   | (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(120_7;kc_wtagm_7=1)    |
| 120_7:kc_wbezbh_7    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week)                           | (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(120_7;kc_wbezb_7=1)    |
| 120_7:kc_wbezbh_7    | kidlong | kc_nanyhw    | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]                    | (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(120_7;kc_wbezb_7=1)    |
| 120_7:kc_wfreundh_7  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)        | (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(120_7;kc_wfreund_7=1)  |
| 120_7:kc_wfreundh_7  | kidlong | kc_frienhw   | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2023] | (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(120_7;kc_wfreund_7=1)  |

120\_7;kc\_wtagm\_7=1

**121\_7** [7th child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

|  | Completely true | Mostly true       | Mostly untrue                         | Not true at all | Don't know | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).                         | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter). | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| 121_7:kc_tamu_7  | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_01_q346 | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_7:kc_tamu_7  | kidlong         | kc_miwb           | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_7:kc_andtamu_7   | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_02_q346 | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |
| 121_7:kc_andtamu_7   | kidlong         | kc_mikiwb         | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=7

**122\_7** [7th child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[7th child] Average monthly costs in euros

|                     |         |                   |   |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------|---|
| 122_7:kk_betfreim_7 | bnkind  | bnh_122_1_01_q346 | Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro) |
| 122_7:kk_betfreim_7 | kidlong | k_com             | Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro) |

[7th child] Nothing

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer

|                |         |                   |                                   |
|----------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 122_7:k_cost_7 | bnkind  | bnh_122_1_02_q346 | No costs for childcare/activities |
| 122_7:k_cost_7 | kidlong | k_cono            | No costs for childcare/activities |

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=7)&(122\_7;kk\_betfreim\_7>2500)

**123\_7** Your response: “\*? euros in costs” seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=7)&(123\_7;hakt18a\_7\_CONa=2)

**124\_7** Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=8

**93\_8 [8th child] Does have German citizenship?**

Yes  1

No  2

93\_8:k\_originde\_8 bnkind bnh\_102\_1 German citizenship

93\_8:k\_originde\_8 kidlong k\_originde German citizenship

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=8)&(93\_8;k\_originde\_8=1)

**94\_8 [8th child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?**

Yes  1

No  2

94\_8:k\_origin2\_8 bnkind bnh\_103\_1 Other nationality

94\_8:k\_origin2\_8 kidlong k\_origin2 Other nationality

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=8)&(93\_8;k\_originde\_8=1)&(94\_8;k\_origin2\_8=1)

**95\_8 [8th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.**

*If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.*

[8th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

95\_8:k\_origin\_a\_8 bnkind bnh\_104\_1\_01 2nd nationality  
95\_8:k\_origin\_a\_8 kidlong k\_origin\_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer  1  
[8th child] 3rd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

95\_8:k\_origin\_b\_8 bnkind bnh\_104\_1\_02 3rd nationality  
 95\_8:k\_origin\_b\_8 kidlong k\_origin\_b 3rd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=8)&(93\_8;k\_originde\_8=2,1)

**96\_8 [8th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.**

*If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.*

[8th child] 1st country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

|                    |         |              |                                  |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 96_8:k_oorigin_a_8 | bnkind  | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 96_8:k_oorigin_a_8 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a  | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer

[8th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

96\_8:k\_oorigin\_b\_8 bnkind bnh\_105\_1\_02 2nd nationality (without German)  
 96\_8:k\_oorigin\_b\_8 kidlong k\_oorigin\_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=8

**97\_8 [8th child] What school is currently attending?**

*Please see List 7.*

[8th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

97\_8:ks\_none\_v3\_8 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_01 No school attendance  
 97\_8:ks\_none\_v3\_8 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

[8th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

97\_8:ks\_gen\_v8\_8 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_02 School  
 97\_8:ks\_gen\_v8\_8 kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]  
 97\_8:ks\_gen\_v8\_8 kidlong ks\_gen\_v8 School [2023]

((PL6\_8;k\_birthy\_v2\_8>2017)&(97\_8;ks\_gen\_v8\_8=1:7))

**98\_8 is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?**

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((PL6\_8;k\_birthy\_v2\_8<2015)&(PL6\_8;k\_birthy\_v2\_8>2006)&(97\_8;ks\_none\_v3\_8=1|2))

**99\_8 is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?**

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((PL6\_8;k\_birthy\_v2\_8<2015&PL6\_8;k\_birthy\_v2\_8>=2006)&(97\_8;ks\_none\_v3\_8=1))

**100\_8** is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_8;k\_birthy\_v2\_8=2007,2006)&(97\_8;ks\_none\_v3\_8=2))

**101\_8** is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_8;k\_birthy\_v2\_8<2010)&(97\_8;ks\_gen\_v8\_8=1))

**102\_8** is \*? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_8;k\_birthy\_v2\_8>2012)&(97\_8;ks\_gen\_v8\_8=2))

**103\_8** is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_8;k\_birthy\_v2\_8>2012)&(97\_8;ks\_gen\_v8\_8=4))

**104\_8** is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_8;k\_birthy\_v2\_8>2012)&(97\_8;ks\_gen\_v8\_8=3))

**105\_8** is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_8;k\_birthy\_v2\_8>2008)&(97\_8;ks\_gen\_v8\_8=6))

**106\_8** is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

(97\_8;ks\_gen\_v8\_8=7)&(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1)

**107\_8** Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107\_8:ks\_usch1\_8 bnkind bnh\_107\_1\_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

107\_8:ks\_usch1\_8 kidlong ks\_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97\_8;ks\_gen\_v8\_8=1:7)&(107\_8;ks\_usch1\_8!=1)|(97\_8;ks\_none\_v3\_8=1)

**108\_8** [8th child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

108\_8:ks\_crc\_v2\_8 bnkind bnh\_108\_1\_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

108\_8:ks\_crc\_v2\_8 kidlong ks\_crc\_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]

108\_8:ks\_crc\_v2\_8 kidlong ks\_crc\_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees [2017-2023]

(97\_8;ks\_gen\_v8\_8=1:6)&(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1)

**109\_8** Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

*All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109\_8:ks\_usch2\_8 bnkind bnh\_109\_1\_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

109\_8:ks\_usch2\_8 kidlong ks\_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

(97\_8;ks\_gen\_v8\_8=1:7)&(107\_8;ks\_usch1\_8!=1)|(97\_8;ks\_none\_v3\_8=1)

**110\_8** [8th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

110\_8:ks\_spe\_8 bnkind bnh\_107\_1 Type of School

110\_8:ks\_spe\_8 kidlong ks\_spe Type of School

((97\_8;ks\_gen\_v8\_8=1:7)|(97\_8;ks\_none\_v3\_8=1))

**111\_8 [8th child] What grade or year of school is currently in?**

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Grade / year 1               | 1  |
| Grade / year 2               | 2  |
| Grade / year 3               | 3  |
| Grade / year 4               | 4  |
| Grade / year 5               | 5  |
| Grade / year 6               | 6  |
| Grade / year 7               | 7  |
| Grade / year 8               | 8  |
| Grade / year 9               | 9  |
| Grade / year 10              | 10 |
| Grade / year 11              | 11 |
| Grade / year 12              | 12 |
| Grade / year 13              | 13 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

111\_8:ks\_stufe\_8 bnkind bnh\_111\_1\_q346 Class Level

111\_8:ks\_stufe\_8 kidlong ks\_class Class Level

((97\_8;ks\_gen\_v8\_8=1:7)|(97\_8;ks\_none\_v3\_8=1))

**112\_8 [8th child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

112\_8:kd\_time\_v2\_8 bnkind bnh\_109\_1 School all day

112\_8:kd\_time\_v2\_8 kidlong ks\_time\_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112\_8:kd\_time\_v2\_8 kidlong ks\_time\_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

(97\_8;ks\_gen\_v8\_8=1:7)&(107\_8;ks\_usch1\_8!=1)|(97\_8;ks\_none\_v3\_8=1)

**113\_8 [8th child] Does receive special language support at school?**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

113\_8:ka16\_slang\_v1\_8 bnkind bnh\_113\_1\_q346 Special language support at school

113\_8:ka16\_slang\_v1\_8 kidlong ks\_slang\_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

113\_8:ka16\_slang\_v1\_8 kidlong ks\_slang\_v1 Special language support at school [2016-2023]

113\_8;ka16\_slang\_v1\_8=1

**114\_8 [8th child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?**

Hours

114\_8:ka16\_hlang\_v2\_8 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_q346 Special language support at school (hours/week)

114\_8:ka16\_hlang\_v2\_8 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v2 Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer

(97\_8;ks\_gen\_v8\_8=1:7)&(107\_8;ks\_usch1\_8!=1)|(97\_8;ks\_none\_v3\_8=1)

**115\_8 [8th child] Does receive special language support outside of school?**

Yes

No

115\_8:ka16\_lang\_v1\_8 bnkind bnh\_115\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

115\_8:ka16\_lang\_v1\_8 kidlong ks\_lang\_h Special language support outside of school [2016-2023]

115\_1;ka16\_lang\_v1\_1=1

**116\_8 [8th child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?**

Hours

116\_8:ka16\_hlang\_v3\_8 bnkind bnh\_116\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school (hours/week)

116\_8:ka16\_hlang\_v3\_8 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v3 Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer

(97\_8;ks\_gen\_v8\_8=1:7)&(107\_8;ks\_usch1\_8!=1)|(97\_8;ks\_none\_v3\_8=1)

**117\_8 [8th child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?**

Yes

No

117\_8:ks\_asc\_v2\_8 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_01 After-school care

117\_8:ks\_asc\_v2\_8 kidlong ks\_asc After-school care

[8th child] Hours per week

117\_8:ks\_hasc\_8 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_02 Hours of school care per week (97\_8;ks\_gen\_v8\_8=1:7)&(117\_8;ks\_asc\_v2\_8=1)

117\_8:ks\_hasc\_8 kidlong ks\_aschw\_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97\_8;ks\_gen\_v8\_8=1:7)&(117\_8;ks\_asc\_v2\_8=1)

97\_8;ks\_none\_v3\_8=2

**118\_8 [8th child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?**

- Yes  1
- No, does not attend these  2
- Can't / don't want to answer  -1

118\_8:ks\_pre\_v6\_8 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_01 Currently childcare facility  
 118\_8:ks\_pre\_v6\_8 kidlong kc\_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

**[8th child] Hours per week  1:168**

118\_8:kc\_kindbetr\_8 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_02 Attendance at childcare centre (97\_8;ks\_none\_v3\_8=2)&(118\_8;ks\_pre\_v6\_8=1)  
 (hours/week)  
 118\_8:kc\_kindbetr\_8 kidlong kc\_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (97\_8;ks\_none\_v3\_8=2)&(118\_8;ks\_pre\_v6\_8=1)  
 (hours/week)

**[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer  1**

118\_8;ks\_pre\_v6\_8=1

**119\_8 [8th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?**

|  | Completely true            | Mostly true                | Mostly untrue              | Not true at all            | Don't know                 | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to daycare or preschool.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |
| gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool.                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |
| 119_8:kc_vorsch_8 bnkind bnh_119_1_01_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre                   |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                              |
| 119_8:kc_vorsch_8 kidlong kc_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre                           |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                              |
| 119_8:kc_andvorsch_8 bnkind bnh_119_1_02_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                              |
| 119_8:kc_andvorsch_8 kidlong kc_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre       |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                              |

(97\_8;ks\_none\_v3\_8=2)|(97\_8;ks\_gen\_v8\_8=1)

**120\_8 [8th child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?**

*Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.*

|  |         |              |   |   |
|--|---------|--------------|---|---|
| [8th child] You yourself   |         |              |   | 1 |
| [8th child] Spouse / partner                                       |         |              |   | 1 |
| [8th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner) |         |              |   | 1 |
| [8th child] Child's grandparents                                   |         |              |   | 1 |
| [8th child] Child's older siblings                                 |         |              |   | 1 |
| [8th child] Other relatives  |         |              |   | 1 |
| [8th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)      |         |              |   | 1 |
| [8th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)     |         |              |   | 1 |
| [8th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors                    |         |              |   | 1 |
| [8th child] No one   |         |              |   | 1 |
| [8th child] Can't / don't want to answer                           |         |              |   | 1 |
| 120_8:kc_wselbst_8   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_01 | Own care  |   |
| 120_8:kc_wselbst_8   | kidlong | kc_self      | Own care  |   |
| 120_8:kc_wpart_8   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_02 | Partner cared for   |   |
| 120_8:kc_wpart_8   | kidlong | kc_partner   | Partner cared for   |   |
| 120_8:kc_weltern_8   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_03 | Parent of the child cared for   |   |
| 120_8:kc_weltern_8   | kidlong | kc_parent    | Parent of the child cared for   |   |
| 120_8:kc_wgeltern_8  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_04 | Care From Grandparents  |   |
| 120_8:kc_wgeltern_8  | kidlong | kc_grand     | Care From Grandparents  |   |
| 120_8:kc_wgesch_8  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_05 | Looking after older siblings  |   |
| 120_8:kc_wgesch_8  | kidlong | kc_sibl      | Looking after older siblings  |   |
| 120_8:kc_wverw_8   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_06 | Looking after other relatives   |   |
| 120_8:kc_wverw_8   | kidlong | kc_relat     | Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                  |   |
| 120_8:kc_wtagm_8   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_07 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household                           |   |
| 120_8:kc_wtagm_8   | kidlong | kc_mi_h      | [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]   |   |
| 120_8:kc_wtagm_8   | kidlong | kc_mi_v2     | Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023]               |   |
| 120_8:kc_wbezb_8   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_08 | Paid carer in the household   |   |
| 120_8:kc_wbezb_8   | kidlong | kc_nany      | Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                    |   |
| 120_8:kc_wfreund_8   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_09 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours                              |   |
| 120_8:kc_wfreund_8   | kidlong | kc_frien     | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |   |
| 120_8:kc_wnone_8   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_10 | No childcare  |   |
| 120_8:kc_wnone_8   | kidlong | kc_cano      | No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                                   |   |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| [8th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week   | 1:168 |
| [8th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week                                       | 1:168 |
| [8th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [8th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week                                   | 1:168 |
| [8th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week                                 | 1:168 |
| [8th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week  | 1:168 |
| [8th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week      | 1:168 |
| [8th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week     | 1:168 |
| [8th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week                    | 1:168 |

|                      |         |              |  |   |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--|---|
| 120_8:kc_wselbsth_8  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week)  | (97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wselbst_8=1)  |
| 120_8:kc_wselbsth_8  | kidlong | kc_selfhw    | Own care (hours/week)  | (97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wselbst_8=1)  |
| 120_8:kc_wparth_8    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                     | (97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wpart_8=1)    |
| 120_8:kc_wparth_8    | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                     | (97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wpart_8=1)    |
| 120_8:kc_welternh_8  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                             | (97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_weltern_8=1)  |
| 120_8:kc_welternh_8  | kidlong | kc_parenthw  | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                             | (97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_weltern_8=1)  |
| 120_8:kc_wgelternh_8 | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)                | (97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wgeltern_8=1) |
| 120_8:kc_wgelternh_8 | kidlong | kc_grandhw   | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)                | (97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wgeltern_8=1) |
| 120_8:kc_wgeschh_8   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                          | (97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wgesch_8=1)   |
| 120_8:kc_wgeschh_8   | kidlong | kc_siblhw    | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                          | (97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wgesch_8=1)   |
| 120_8:kc_wverwh_8    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week)                         | (97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wverw_8=1)    |
| 120_8:kc_wverwh_8    | kidlong | kc_relathw   | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]                  | (97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wverw_8=1)    |
| 120_8:kc_wtagmh_8    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)          | (97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wtagm_8=1)    |
| 120_8:kc_wtagmh_8    | kidlong | kc_mihw      | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]   | (97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wtagm_8=1)    |
| 120_8:kc_wbezbh_8    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week)                           | (97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wbezb_8=1)    |
| 120_8:kc_wbezbh_8    | kidlong | kc_nanyhw    | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]                    | (97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wbezb_8=1)    |
| 120_8:kc_wfreundh_8  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)        | (97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wfreund_8=1)  |
| 120_8:kc_wfreundh_8  | kidlong | kc_frienhw   | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2023] | (97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wfreund_8=1)  |

120\_8;kc\_wtagm\_8=1

**121\_8** [8th child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

|  | Completely true | Mostly true       | Mostly untrue                         | Not true at all | Don't know | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).                         | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter). | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| 121_8:kc_tamu_8  | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_01_q346 | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_8:kc_tamu_8  | kidlong         | kc_miwb           | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_8:kc_andtamu_8   | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_02_q346 | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |
| 121_8:kc_andtamu_8   | kidlong         | kc_mikiwb         | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=8

**122\_8** [8th child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[8th child] Average monthly costs in euros

122\_8:kk\_betfreim\_8 bnkind bnh\_122\_1\_01\_q346 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

122\_8:kk\_betfreim\_8 kidlong k\_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[8th child] Nothing

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer

122\_8:k\_cost\_8 bnkind bnh\_122\_1\_02\_q346 No costs for childcare/activities

122\_8:k\_cost\_8 kidlong k\_cono No costs for childcare/activities

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=8)&(122\_8:kk\_betfreim\_8>2500)

**123\_8** Your response: “\*? euros in costs” seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=8)&(123\_8:hakt18a\_8\_CONa=2)

**124\_8** Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=9

**93\_9 [9th child] Does have German citizenship?**

Yes  1

No  2

93\_9:k\_originde\_9 bnkind bnh\_102\_1 German citizenship

93\_9:k\_originde\_9 kidlong k\_originde German citizenship

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=9)&(93\_9;k\_originde\_9=1)

**94\_9 [9th child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?**

Yes  1

No  2

94\_9:k\_origin2\_9 bnkind bnh\_103\_1 Other nationality

94\_9:k\_origin2\_9 kidlong k\_origin2 Other nationality

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=9)&(93\_9;k\_originde\_9=1)&(94\_9;k\_origin2\_9=1)

**95\_9 [9th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.**

*If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.*

[9th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

95\_9:k\_origin\_a\_9 bnkind bnh\_104\_1\_01 2nd nationality  
95\_9:k\_origin\_a\_9 kidlong k\_origin\_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer  1  
[9th child] 3rd country of citizenship:

## SOEP-Core

## Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

95\_9:k\_origin\_b\_9 bnkind bnh\_104\_1\_02 3rd nationality  
 95\_9:k\_origin\_b\_9 kidlong k\_origin\_b 3rd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=9)&(93\_9;k\_originde\_9=2,-1)

**96\_9 [9th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.**

*If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.*

[9th child] 1st country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

|                    |         |              |                                  |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 96_9:k_oorigin_a_9 | bnkind  | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 96_9:k_oorigin_a_9 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a  | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer  1  
[9th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

96\_9:k\_oorigin\_b\_9 bnkind bnh\_105\_1\_02 2nd nationality (without German)  
 96\_9:k\_oorigin\_b\_9 kidlong k\_oorigin\_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=9

**97\_9 [9th child] What school is currently attending?**

*Please see List 7.*

[9th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

97\_9:ks\_none\_v3\_9 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_01 No school attendance  
 97\_9:ks\_none\_v3\_9 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

[9th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule) 2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

97\_9:ks\_gen\_v8\_9 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_02 School  
 97\_9:ks\_gen\_v8\_9 kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]  
 97\_9:ks\_gen\_v8\_9 kidlong ks\_gen\_v8 School [2023]

((PL6\_9;k\_birthy\_v2\_9>2017)&(97\_9;ks\_gen\_v8\_9=1:7))

**98\_9 is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?**

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((PL6\_9;k\_birthy\_v2\_9<2015)&(PL6\_9;k\_birthy\_v2\_9>2006)&(97\_9;ks\_none\_v3\_9=1|2))

**99\_9 is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?**

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

((PL6\_9;k\_birthy\_v2\_9<2015&PL6\_9;k\_birthy\_v2\_9>=2006)&(97\_9;ks\_none\_v3\_9=1))

**100\_9** is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer  1

Answer is correct  2

((PL6\_9;k\_birthy\_v2\_9=2007,2006)&(97\_9;ks\_none\_v3\_9=2))

**101\_9** is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer  1

Answer is correct  2

((PL6\_9;k\_birthy\_v2\_9<2010)&(97\_9;ks\_gen\_v8\_9=1))

**102\_9** is \*? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer  1

Answer is correct  2

((PL6\_9;k\_birthy\_v2\_9>2012)&(97\_9;ks\_gen\_v8\_9=2))

**103\_9** is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer  1

Answer is correct  2

((PL6\_9;k\_birthy\_v2\_9>2012)&(97\_9;ks\_gen\_v8\_9=4))

**104\_9** is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer  1

Answer is correct  2

((PL6\_9;k\_birthy\_v2\_9>2012)&(97\_9;ks\_gen\_v8\_9=3))

**105\_9** is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer  1

Answer is correct  2

((PL6\_9;k\_birthy\_v2\_9>2008)&(97\_9;ks\_gen\_v8\_9=6))

**106\_9** is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer  1

Answer is correct  2

(97\_9;ks\_gen\_v8\_9=7)&(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1)

**107\_9** Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107\_9:ks\_usch1\_9 bnkind bnh\_107\_1\_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

107\_9:ks\_usch1\_9 kidlong ks\_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97\_9;ks\_gen\_v8\_9=1:7)&(107\_9;ks\_usch1\_9!=1)|(97\_9;ks\_none\_v3\_9=1)

**108\_9** [9th child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

108\_9:ks\_crc\_v2\_9 bnkind bnh\_108\_1\_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

108\_9:ks\_crc\_v2\_9 kidlong ks\_crc\_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]

108\_9:ks\_crc\_v2\_9 kidlong ks\_crc\_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees [2017-2023]

(97\_9;ks\_gen\_v8\_9=1:6)&(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1)

**109\_9** Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

*All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109\_9:ks\_usch2\_9 bnkind bnh\_109\_1\_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

109\_9:ks\_usch2\_9 kidlong ks\_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

(97\_9;ks\_gen\_v8\_9=1:7)&(107\_9;ks\_usch1\_9!=1)|(97\_9;ks\_none\_v3\_9=1)

**110\_9** [9th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1

School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2

No, none of the above 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

110\_9:ks\_spe\_9 bnkind bnh\_107\_1 Type of School

110\_9:ks\_spe\_9 kidlong ks\_spe Type of School

((97\_9;ks\_gen\_v8\_9=1:7)|(97\_9;ks\_none\_v3\_9=1))

**111\_9 [9th child] What grade or year of school is currently in?**

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Grade / year 1               | 1  |
| Grade / year 2               | 2  |
| Grade / year 3               | 3  |
| Grade / year 4               | 4  |
| Grade / year 5               | 5  |
| Grade / year 6               | 6  |
| Grade / year 7               | 7  |
| Grade / year 8               | 8  |
| Grade / year 9               | 9  |
| Grade / year 10              | 10 |
| Grade / year 11              | 11 |
| Grade / year 12              | 12 |
| Grade / year 13              | 13 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

111\_9:ks\_stufe\_9 bnkind bnh\_111\_1\_q346 Class Level

111\_9:ks\_stufe\_9 kidlong ks\_class Class Level

((97\_9;ks\_gen\_v8\_9=1:7)|(97\_9;ks\_none\_v3\_9=1))

**112\_9 [9th child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

112\_9:kd\_time\_v2\_9 bnkind bnh\_109\_1 School all day

112\_9:kd\_time\_v2\_9 kidlong ks\_time\_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112\_9:kd\_time\_v2\_9 kidlong ks\_time\_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

(97\_9;ks\_gen\_v8\_9=1:7)&(107\_9;ks\_usch1\_9!=1)|(97\_9;ks\_none\_v3\_9=1)

**113\_9 [9th child] Does receive special language support at school?**

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

113\_9:ka16\_slang\_v1\_9 bnkind bnh\_113\_1\_q346 Special language support at school

113\_9:ka16\_slang\_v1\_9 kidlong ks\_slang\_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

113\_9:ka16\_slang\_v1\_9 kidlong ks\_slang\_v1 Special language support at school [2016-2023]

113\_9;ka16\_slang\_v1\_9=1

**114\_9 [9th child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?**

Hours 0:40

114\_9:ka16\_hlang\_v2\_9 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_q346 Special language support at school (hours/week)

114\_9:ka16\_hlang\_v2\_9 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v2 Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97\_9;ks\_gen\_v8\_9=1:7)&amp;(107\_9;ks\_usch1\_9!=1)|(97\_9;ks\_none\_v3\_9=1)

**115\_9 [9th child] Does receive special language support outside of school?**

Yes 1

No 2

115\_9:ka16\_lang\_v1\_9 bnkind bnh\_115\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule &gt;6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

115\_9:ka16\_lang\_v1\_9 kidlong ks\_lang\_h Special language support outside of school [2016-2023]

115\_9;ka16\_lang\_v1\_9=1

**116\_9 [9th child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?**

Hours 0:40

116\_9:ka16\_hlang\_v3\_9 bnkind bnh\_116\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school (hours/week)

116\_9:ka16\_hlang\_v3\_9 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v3 Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97\_9;ks\_gen\_v8\_9=1:7)&amp;(107\_9;ks\_usch1\_9!=1)|(97\_9;ks\_none\_v3\_9=1)

**117\_9 [9th child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?**

Yes 1

No 2

117\_9:ks\_asc\_v2\_9 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_01 After-school care

117\_9:ks\_asc\_v2\_9 kidlong ks\_asc After-school care

[9th child] Hours per week 1:168

117\_9:ks\_hasc\_9 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_02 Hours of school care per week (97\_9;ks\_gen\_v8\_9=1:7)&amp;(117\_9;ks\_asc\_v2\_9=1)

117\_9:ks\_hasc\_9 kidlong ks\_aschw\_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97\_9;ks\_gen\_v8\_9=1:7)&amp;(117\_9;ks\_asc\_v2\_9=1)

97\_9;ks\_none\_v3\_9=2

**118\_9 [9th child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?**

- Yes  1
- No, does not attend these  2
- Can't / don't want to answer  -1

118\_9:ks\_pre\_v6\_9 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_01 Currently childcare facility  
 118\_9:ks\_pre\_v6\_9 kidlong kc\_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[9th child] Hours per week  1:168

118\_9:kc\_kindbetr\_9 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_02 Attendance at childcare centre (97\_9;ks\_none\_v3\_9=2)&(118\_9;ks\_pre\_v6\_9=1)  
 (hours/week)  
 118\_9:kc\_kindbetr\_9 kidlong kc\_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (97\_9;ks\_none\_v3\_9=2)&(118\_9;ks\_pre\_v6\_9=1)  
 (hours/week)

[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer  1

118\_9;ks\_pre\_v6\_9=1

**119\_9 [9th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?**

|  | Completely true            | Mostly true                | Mostly untrue              | Not true at all            | Don't know                 | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to daycare or preschool.   | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |
| gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool.                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |
| 119_9:kc_vorsch_9 bnkind bnh_119_1_01_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre                   |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                              |
| 119_9:kc_vorsch_9 kidlong kc_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre                           |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                              |
| 119_9:kc_andvorsch_9 bnkind bnh_119_1_02_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                              |
| 119_9:kc_andvorsch_9 kidlong kc_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre       |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |                              |

(97\_9;ks\_none\_v3\_9=2)|(97\_9;ks\_gen\_v8\_9=1)

**120\_9 [9th child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?**

*Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.*

|  |         |              |   |   |
|--|---------|--------------|---|---|
| [9th child] You yourself   |         |              |   | 1 |
| [9th child] Spouse / partner                                       |         |              |   | 1 |
| [9th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner) |         |              |   | 1 |
| [9th child] Child's grandparents                                   |         |              |   | 1 |
| [9th child] Child's older siblings                                 |         |              |   | 1 |
| [9th child] Other relatives  |         |              |   | 1 |
| [9th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)      |         |              |   | 1 |
| [9th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)     |         |              |   | 1 |
| [9th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors                    |         |              |   | 1 |
| [9th child] No one   |         |              |   | 1 |
| [9th child] Can't / don't want to answer                           |         |              |   | 1 |
| 120_9:kc_wselbst_9   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_01 | Own care  |   |
| 120_9:kc_wselbst_9   | kidlong | kc_self      | Own care  |   |
| 120_9:kc_wpart_9   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_02 | Partner cared for   |   |
| 120_9:kc_wpart_9   | kidlong | kc_partner   | Partner cared for   |   |
| 120_9:kc_weltern_9   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_03 | Parent of the child cared for   |   |
| 120_9:kc_weltern_9   | kidlong | kc_parent    | Parent of the child cared for   |   |
| 120_9:kc_wgeltern_9  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_04 | Care From Grandparents  |   |
| 120_9:kc_wgeltern_9  | kidlong | kc_grand     | Care From Grandparents  |   |
| 120_9:kc_wgesch_9  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_05 | Looking after older siblings  |   |
| 120_9:kc_wgesch_9  | kidlong | kc_sibl      | Looking after older siblings  |   |
| 120_9:kc_wverw_9   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_06 | Looking after other relatives   |   |
| 120_9:kc_wverw_9   | kidlong | kc_relat     | Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                  |   |
| 120_9:kc_wtagm_9   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_07 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household                           |   |
| 120_9:kc_wtagm_9   | kidlong | kc_mi_h      | [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]   |   |
| 120_9:kc_wtagm_9   | kidlong | kc_mi_v2     | Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023]               |   |
| 120_9:kc_wbezb_9   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_08 | Paid carer in the household   |   |
| 120_9:kc_wbezb_9   | kidlong | kc_nany      | Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                    |   |
| 120_9:kc_wfreund_9   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_09 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours                              |   |
| 120_9:kc_wfreund_9   | kidlong | kc_frien     | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |   |
| 120_9:kc_wnone_9   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_10 | No childcare  |   |
| 120_9:kc_wnone_9   | kidlong | kc_cano      | No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                                   |   |

|   |       |
|---|-------|
| [9th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week   | 1:168 |
| [9th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week                                       | 1:168 |
| [9th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week | 1:168 |
| [9th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week                                   | 1:168 |
| [9th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week                                 | 1:168 |
| [9th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week  | 1:168 |
| [9th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week      | 1:168 |
| [9th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week     | 1:168 |
| [9th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week                    | 1:168 |

|                      |         |              |  |   |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|--|---|
| 120_9:kc_wselbsth_9  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week)  | (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wselbst_9=1)  |
| 120_9:kc_wselbsth_9  | kidlong | kc_selfhw    | Own care (hours/week)  | (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wselbst_9=1)  |
| 120_9:kc_wparth_9    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                     | (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wpart_9=1)    |
| 120_9:kc_wparth_9    | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                     | (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wpart_9=1)    |
| 120_9:kc_welternh_9  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                             | (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_weltern_9=1)  |
| 120_9:kc_welternh_9  | kidlong | kc_parenthw  | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                             | (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_weltern_9=1)  |
| 120_9:kc_wgelternh_9 | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)                | (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wgeltern_9=1) |
| 120_9:kc_wgelternh_9 | kidlong | kc_grandhw   | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)                | (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wgeltern_9=1) |
| 120_9:kc_wgeschh_9   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                          | (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wgesch_9=1)   |
| 120_9:kc_wgeschh_9   | kidlong | kc_siblhw    | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                          | (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wgesch_9=1)   |
| 120_9:kc_wverwh_9    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week)                         | (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wverw_9=1)    |
| 120_9:kc_wverwh_9    | kidlong | kc_relathw   | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]                  | (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wverw_9=1)    |
| 120_9:kc_wtagmh_9    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)          | (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wtagm_9=1)    |
| 120_9:kc_wtagmh_9    | kidlong | kc_mihw      | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]   | (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wtagm_9=1)    |
| 120_9:kc_wbezbh_9    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week)                           | (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wbezb_9=1)    |
| 120_9:kc_wbezbh_9    | kidlong | kc_nanyhw    | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]                    | (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wbezb_9=1)    |
| 120_9:kc_wfreundh_9  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)        | (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wfreund_9=1)  |
| 120_9:kc_wfreundh_9  | kidlong | kc_frienhw   | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2023] | (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wfreund_9=1)  |

120\_9;kc\_wtagm\_9=1

**121\_9** [9th child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

|  | Completely true | Mostly true       | Mostly untrue                         | Not true at all | Don't know | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).                         | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter). | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| 121_9:kc_tamu_9  | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_01_q346 | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_9:kc_tamu_9  | kidlong         | kc_miwb           | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_9:kc_andtamu_9   | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_02_q346 | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |
| 121_9:kc_andtamu_9   | kidlong         | kc_mikiwb         | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=9

**122\_9** [9th child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[9th child] Average monthly costs in euros

122\_9:kk\_betfreim\_9 bnkind bnh\_122\_1\_01\_q346 Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

122\_9:kk\_betfreim\_9 kidlong k\_com Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[9th child] Nothing

[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer

122\_9:k\_cost\_9 bnkind bnh\_122\_1\_02\_q346 No costs for childcare/activities

122\_9:k\_cost\_9 kidlong k\_cono No costs for childcare/activities

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=9)&(122\_9;kk\_betfreim\_9>2500)

**123\_9** Your response: “\*? euros in costs” seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=9)&(123\_9;hakt18a\_9\_CONa=2)

**124\_9** Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=10

**93\_10** [10th child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes 1

No 2

93\_10:k\_originde\_10 bnkind bnh\_102\_1 German citizenship

93\_10:k\_originde\_10 kidlong k\_originde German citizenship

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=10)&(93\_10;k\_originde\_10=1)

**94\_10** [10th child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

94\_10:k\_origin2\_10 bnkind bnh\_103\_1 Other nationality

94\_10:k\_origin2\_10 kidlong k\_origin2 Other nationality

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=10)&(93\_10;k\_originde\_10=1)&(94\_10;k\_origin2\_10=1)

**95\_10** [10th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

*If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.*

[10th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

|                     |         |              |                 |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|
| 95_10:k_origin_a_10 | bnkind  | bnh_104_1_01 | 2nd nationality |
| 95_10:k_origin_a_10 | kidlong | k_origin_a   | 2nd nationality |

Can't / don't want to answer

[10th child] 3rd country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

|                     |         |              |                 |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|
| 95_10:k_origin_b_10 | bnkind  | bnh_104_1_02 | 3rd nationality |
| 95_10:k_origin_b_10 | kidlong | k_origin_b   | 3rd nationality |

Can't / don't want to answer

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=10)&(93\_10;k\_originde\_10=2,-1)

**96\_10** [10th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

*If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.*

[10th child] 1st country of citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6,M9) 2023*

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

|                      |         |              |                                  |
|----------------------|---------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 96_10:k_oorigin_a_10 | bnkind  | bnh_105_1_01 | 1st nationality (without German) |
| 96_10:k_oorigin_a_10 | kidlong | k_oorigin_a  | 1st nationality (without German) |

Can't / don't want to answer

[10th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Afghan                                       | 4   |
| Egyptan                                      | 818 |
| Albanian                                     | 8   |
| Algerian                                     | 12  |
| American                                     | 840 |
| Andorran                                     | 20  |
| Angolan                                      | 24  |
| Antiguan                                     | 28  |
| Equatorial Guinean                           | 226 |
| Argentinian                                  | 32  |
| Armenian                                     | 51  |
| Azerbaijani                                  | 31  |
| Ethiopian                                    | 231 |
| Australian                                   | 36  |
| Bahamian                                     | 44  |
| Bahraini                                     | 48  |
| Bangladeshi                                  | 50  |
| Barbadian                                    | 52  |
| Belgian                                      | 56  |
| Belizean                                     | 84  |
| Beninese                                     | 204 |
| Bhutanese                                    | 64  |
| Bolivian                                     | 68  |
| Bosnian-Herzegovinian                        | 70  |
| Botswanan                                    | 72  |
| Brazilian                                    | 76  |
| British                                      | 826 |
| Bruneian                                     | 96  |
| Bulgarian                                    | 100 |
| Burkinabe                                    | 854 |
| Burundian                                    | 108 |
| Cape Verdean                                 | 132 |
| Chilean                                      | 152 |
| Chinese (Macau)                              | 446 |
| Chinese                                      | 156 |
| Chinese                                      | 344 |
| Costa Rican                                  | 188 |
| Danish                                       | 208 |
| Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo) | 180 |
| North Korean                                 | 408 |
| South Korean                                 | 410 |
| Emirati                                      | 784 |
| German                                       | 276 |
| Dominican (Dominica)                         | 212 |
| Dominican (Dominican Republic)               | 214 |
| Djiboutian                                   | 262 |
| Ecuadorian                                   | 218 |
| Eritrean                                     | 232 |
| Estonian                                     | 233 |
| Swazi  | 748 |
| Fijian                                       | 242 |
| Finnish                                      | 246 |
| French                                       | 250 |
| Gabonese                                     | 266 |

96\_10:k\_oorigin\_b\_10 bnkind bnh\_105\_1\_02 2nd nationality (without German)  
 96\_10:k\_oorigin\_b\_10 kidlong k\_oorigin\_b 2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer  1

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=10

**97\_10** [10th child] What school is currently attending?

*Please see List 7.*

[10th child]

No longer attends school  1

Does not yet attend school  2

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

97\_10:ks\_none\_v3\_10 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_01 No school attendance  
 97\_10:ks\_none\_v3\_10 kidlong ks\_none\_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

[10th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)  1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)  2

Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)  3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)  4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)  5

Vocational school (Berufsschule)  6

Another kind of school  7

97\_10:ks\_gen\_v8\_10 bnkind bnh\_106\_1\_02 School  
 97\_10:ks\_gen\_v8\_10 kidlong ks\_gen\_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]  
 97\_10:ks\_gen\_v8\_10 kidlong ks\_gen\_v8 School [2023]

((PL6\_10;k\_birthy\_v2\_10>2017)&(97\_10;ks\_gen\_v8\_10=1:7))

**98\_10** is \*? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer  1

Answer is correct  2

((PL6\_10;k\_birthy\_v2\_10<2015)&(PL6\_10;k\_birthy\_v2\_10>2006)&(97\_10;ks\_none\_v3\_10=1|2))

**99\_10** is \*? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer  1

Answer is correct  2

((PL6\_10;k\_birthy\_v2\_10<2015&PL6\_10;k\_birthy\_v2\_10>=2006)&(97\_10;ks\_none\_v3\_10=1))

**100\_10** is \*? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_10;k\_birthy\_v2\_10=2007,2006)&(97\_10;ks\_none\_v3\_10=2))

**101\_10** is \*? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_10;k\_birthy\_v2\_10<2010)&(97\_10;ks\_gen\_v8\_10=1))

**102\_10** is \*? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_10;k\_birthy\_v2\_10>2012)&(97\_10;ks\_gen\_v8\_10=2))

**103\_10** is \*? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_10;k\_birthy\_v2\_10>2012)&(97\_10;ks\_gen\_v8\_10=4))

**104\_10** is \*? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_10;k\_birthy\_v2\_10>2012)&(97\_10;ks\_gen\_v8\_10=3))

**105\_10** is \*? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

((PL6\_10;k\_birthy\_v2\_10>2008)&(97\_10;ks\_gen\_v8\_10=6))

**106\_10** is \*? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Answer is correct

(97\_10;ks\_gen\_v8\_10=7)&(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1)

**107\_10** Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes  1

No  2

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

107\_10:ks\_usch1\_10 bnkind bnh\_107\_1\_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

107\_10:ks\_usch1\_10 kidlong ks\_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97\_10;ks\_gen\_v8\_10=1:7)&(107\_10;ks\_usch1\_10!=1)|(97\_10;ks\_none\_v3\_10=-1)

**108\_10** [10th child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children  1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class  2

No  3

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

108\_10:ks\_crc\_v2\_10 bnkind bnh\_108\_1\_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

108\_10:ks\_crc\_v2\_10 kidlong ks\_crc\_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]

108\_10:ks\_crc\_v2\_10 kidlong ks\_crc\_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees [2017-2023]

(97\_10;ks\_gen\_v8\_10=1:6)&(PL8;prev\_stichprobe=1)

**109\_10** Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

*All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

Yes  1

No  2

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

109\_10:ks\_usch2\_10 bnkind bnh\_109\_1\_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

109\_10:ks\_usch2\_10 kidlong ks\_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

(97\_10;ks\_gen\_v8\_10=1:7)&(107\_10;ks\_usch1\_10!=1)|(97\_10;ks\_none\_v3\_10=-1)

**110\_10** [10th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?  1

School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?  2

No, none of the above  3

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

110\_10:ks\_spe\_10 bnkind bnh\_107\_1 Type of School

110\_10:ks\_spe\_10 kidlong ks\_spe Type of School

((97\_10;ks\_gen\_v8\_10=1:7)|(97\_10;ks\_none\_v3\_10=1))

**111\_10** [10th child] What grade or year of school is currently in?

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Grade / year 1               | 1  |
| Grade / year 2               | 2  |
| Grade / year 3               | 3  |
| Grade / year 4               | 4  |
| Grade / year 5               | 5  |
| Grade / year 6               | 6  |
| Grade / year 7               | 7  |
| Grade / year 8               | 8  |
| Grade / year 9               | 9  |
| Grade / year 10              | 10 |
| Grade / year 11              | 11 |
| Grade / year 12              | 12 |
| Grade / year 13              | 13 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

111\_10:ks\_stufe\_10 bnkind bnh\_111\_1\_q346 Class Level

111\_10:ks\_stufe\_10 kidlong ks\_class Class Level

((97\_10;ks\_gen\_v8\_10=1:7)|(97\_10;ks\_none\_v3\_10=1))

**112\_10** [10th child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

112\_10:kd\_time\_v2\_10 bnkind bnh\_109\_1 School all day

112\_10:kd\_time\_v2\_10 kidlong ks\_time\_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112\_10:kd\_time\_v2\_10 kidlong ks\_time\_v2 School all day [2009-2023]

(97\_10;ks\_gen\_v8\_10=1:7)&(107\_10;ks\_usch1\_10!=1)|(97\_10;ks\_none\_v3\_10=1)

**113\_10** [10th child] Does receive special language support at school?

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| Yes | 1 |
| No  | 2 |

113\_10:ka16\_slang\_v1\_10 bnkind bnh\_113\_1\_q346 Special language support at school

113\_10:ka16\_slang\_v1\_10 kidlong ks\_slang\_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

113\_10:ka16\_slang\_v1\_10 kidlong ks\_slang\_v1 Special language support at school [2016-2023]

113\_10;ka16\_slang\_v1\_10=1

**114\_10 [10th child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?**

Hours 0:40

114\_10;ka16\_hlang\_v2\_10 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_q346 Special language support at school (hours/week)

114\_10;ka16\_hlang\_v2\_10 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v2 Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97\_10;ks\_gen\_v8\_10=1:7)&amp;(107\_10;ks\_usch1\_10!=1)|(97\_10;ks\_none\_v3\_10=-1)

**115\_10 [10th child] Does receive special language support outside of school?**

Yes 1

No 2

115\_10;ka16\_lang\_v1\_10 bnkind bnh\_115\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school

115\_10;ka16\_lang\_v1\_10 kidlong ks\_lang\_h [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule &gt;6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

115\_10;ka16\_lang\_v1\_10 kidlong ks\_lang\_v1 Special language support outside of school [2016-2023]

115\_10;ka16\_lang\_v1\_10=1

**116\_10 [10th child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?**

Hours 0:40

116\_10;ka16\_hlang\_v3\_10 bnkind bnh\_116\_1\_q346 Special language support outside of school (hours/week)

116\_10;ka16\_hlang\_v3\_10 kidlong ks\_langhw\_v3 Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97\_10;ks\_gen\_v8\_10=1:7)&amp;(107\_10;ks\_usch1\_10!=1)|(97\_10;ks\_none\_v3\_10=-1)

**117\_10 [10th child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?**

Yes 1

No 2

117\_10;ks\_asc\_v2\_10 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_01 After-school care

117\_10;ks\_asc\_v2\_10 kidlong ks\_asc After-school care

[10th child] Hours per week 1:168

117\_10;ks\_hasc\_10 bnkind bnh\_112\_1\_02 Hours of school care per week (97\_10;ks\_gen\_v8\_10=1:7)&amp;(117\_10;ks\_asc\_v2\_10=1)

117\_10;ks\_hasc\_10 kidlong ks\_aschw\_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97\_10;ks\_gen\_v8\_10=1:7)&amp;(117\_10;ks\_asc\_v2\_10=1)

97\_10;ks\_none\_v3\_10=2

**118\_10** [10th child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?

Yes  1

No, does not attend these  2

Can't / don't want to answer  -1

118\_10;ks\_pre\_v6\_10 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_01 Currently childcare facility  
 118\_10;ks\_pre\_v6\_10 kidlong kc\_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[10th child] Hours per week  1:168

118\_10;kc\_kindbetr\_10 bnkind bnh\_114\_1\_02 Attendance at childcare centre (97\_10;ks\_none\_v3\_10=2)&(118\_10;ks\_pre\_v6\_10=1)  
 (hours/week)

118\_10;kc\_kindbetr\_10 kidlong kc\_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (97\_10;ks\_none\_v3\_10=2)&(118\_10;ks\_pre\_v6\_10=1)  
 (hours/week)

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer  1

118\_10;ks\_pre\_v6\_10=1

**119\_10** [10th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?

|  | Completely true            | Mostly true                | Mostly untrue              | Not true at all            | Don't know                 | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to daycare or preschool.                         | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |
| gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool. | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 | <input type="checkbox"/> -1  |

119\_10;kc\_vorsch\_10 bnkind bnh\_119\_1\_01\_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre  
 119\_10;kc\_vorsch\_10 kidlong kc\_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre  
 119\_10;kc\_andvorsch\_10 bnkind bnh\_119\_1\_02\_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre  
 119\_10;kc\_andvorsch\_10 kidlong kc\_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre

(97\_10;ks\_none\_v3\_10=2)|(97\_10;ks\_gen\_v8\_10=1)

**120\_10** [10th child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

*Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.*

|  |         |              |   |       |
|--|---------|--------------|---|-------|
| [10th child] You yourself  |         |              |   | 1     |
| [10th child] Spouse / partner  |         |              |   | 1     |
| [10th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)                        |         |              |   | 1     |
| [10th child] Child's grandparents  |         |              |   | 1     |
| [10th child] Child's older siblings  |         |              |   | 1     |
| [10th child] Other relatives   |         |              |   | 1     |
| [10th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)                             |         |              |   | 1     |
| [10th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)                            |         |              |   | 1     |
| [10th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors   |         |              |   | 1     |
| [10th child] No one  |         |              |   | 1     |
| [10th child] Can't / don't want to answer  |         |              |   | 1     |
| 120_10:kc_wselbst_10   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_01 | Own care  |       |
| 120_10:kc_wselbst_10   | kidlong | kc_self      | Own care  |       |
| 120_10:kc_wpart_10   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_02 | Partner cared for   |       |
| 120_10:kc_wpart_10   | kidlong | kc_partner   | Partner cared for   |       |
| 120_10:kc_weltern_10   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_03 | Parent of the child cared for   |       |
| 120_10:kc_weltern_10   | kidlong | kc_parent    | Parent of the child cared for   |       |
| 120_10:kc_wgeltern_10  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_04 | Care From Grandparents  |       |
| 120_10:kc_wgeltern_10  | kidlong | kc_grand     | Care From Grandparents  |       |
| 120_10:kc_wgesch_10  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_05 | Looking after older siblings  |       |
| 120_10:kc_wgesch_10  | kidlong | kc_sibl      | Looking after older siblings  |       |
| 120_10:kc_wverw_10   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_06 | Looking after other relatives   |       |
| 120_10:kc_wverw_10   | kidlong | kc_rel       | Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                  |       |
| 120_10:kc_wtagm_10   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_07 | Paid carer looks after them outside the household                           |       |
| 120_10:kc_wtagm_10   | kidlong | kc_mi_h      | [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]   |       |
| 120_10:kc_wtagm_10   | kidlong | kc_mi_v2     | Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2023]               |       |
| 120_10:kc_wbezb_10   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_08 | Paid carer in the household   |       |
| 120_10:kc_wbezb_10   | kidlong | kc_nany      | Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                    |       |
| 120_10:kc_wfreund_10   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_09 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours                              |       |
| 120_10:kc_wfreund_10   | kidlong | kc_frien     | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023] |       |
| 120_10:kc_wnone_10   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_10 | No childcare  |       |
| 120_10:kc_wnone_10   | kidlong | kc_cano      | No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]                                   |       |
| [10th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week   |         |              |   | 1:168 |
| [10th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week                                       |         |              |   | 1:168 |
| [10th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week |         |              |   | 1:168 |
| [10th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week                                   |         |              |   | 1:168 |
| [10th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week                                 |         |              |   | 1:168 |
| [10th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week  |         |              |   | 1:168 |
| [10th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week      |         |              |   | 1:168 |
| [10th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week     |         |              |   | 1:168 |
| [10th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week                    |         |              |   | 1:168 |

|                        |         |              |  |   |
|------------------------|---------|--------------|--|---|
| 120_10:kc_wselbsth_10  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_11 | Own care (hours/week)  | (97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wselbst_10=1)  |
| 120_10:kc_wselbsth_10  | kidlong | kc_selfhw    | Own care (hours/week)  | (97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wselbst_10=1)  |
| 120_10:kc_wparth_10    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_12 | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                     | (97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wpart_10=1)    |
| 120_10:kc_wparth_10    | kidlong | kc_partnerhw | Partner cared for (hours/week)                                     | (97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wpart_10=1)    |
| 120_10:kc_welternh_10  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_13 | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                             | (97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_weltern_10=1)  |
| 120_10:kc_welternh_10  | kidlong | kc_parenthw  | Parent of child cared for (hours/week)                             | (97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_weltern_10=1)  |
| 120_10:kc_wgelternh_10 | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_14 | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)                | (97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wgeltern_10=1) |
| 120_10:kc_wgelternh_10 | kidlong | kc_grandhw   | Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)                | (97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wgeltern_10=1) |
| 120_10:kc_wgeschh_10   | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_15 | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                          | (97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wgesch_10=1)   |
| 120_10:kc_wgeschh_10   | kidlong | kc_siblhwh   | Looking after older siblings (hours/week)                          | (97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wgesch_10=1)   |
| 120_10:kc_wverwh_10    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_16 | Looking after other relatives (hours/week)                         | (97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wverw_10=1)    |
| 120_10:kc_wverwh_10    | kidlong | kc_relathw   | Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]                  | (97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wverw_10=1)    |
| 120_10:kc_wtagmh_10    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_17 | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)          | (97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wtagm_10=1)    |
| 120_10:kc_wtagmh_10    | kidlong | kc_mihw      | Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]   | (97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wtagm_10=1)    |
| 120_10:kc_wbezbh_10    | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_18 | Paid carer in the household (hours/week)                           | (97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wbezb_10=1)    |
| 120_10:kc_wbezbh_10    | kidlong | kc_nanyhw    | Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]                    | (97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wbezb_10=1)    |
| 120_10:kc_wfreundh_10  | bnkind  | bnh_119_1_19 | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week)        | (97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wfreund_10=1)  |
| 120_10:kc_wfreundh_10  | kidlong | kc_frienhw   | Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours (hours/week) [2023] | (97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wfreund_10=1)  |

120\_10;kc\_wtagm\_10=1

**121\_10** [10th child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

|  | Completely true | Mostly true       | Mostly untrue                         | Not true at all | Don't know | Can't / don't want to answer |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------|
| likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).                         | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter). | 1               | 2                 | 3                                     | 4               | 5          | -1                           |
| 121_10:kc_tamu_10  | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_01_q346 | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_10:kc_tamu_10  | kidlong         | kc_miwb           | Likes to go to the carer              |                 |            |                              |
| 121_10:kc_andtamu_10   | bnkind          | bnh_121_1_02_q346 | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |
| 121_10:kc_andtamu_10   | kidlong         | kc_mikiwb         | Gets on well with children with carer |                 |            |                              |

PL4;prev\_nrkid>=10

**122\_10** [10th child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, child-care, and recreational activities?

[10th child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

|                       |         |                   |   |
|-----------------------|---------|-------------------|---|
| 122_10:kk_betfreim_10 | bnkind  | bnh_122_1_01_q346 | Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro) |
| 122_10:kk_betfreim_10 | kidlong | k_com             | Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro) |

[10th child] Nothing 1

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

|                  |         |                   |                                   |
|------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 122_10:k_cost_10 | bnkind  | bnh_122_1_02_q346 | No costs for childcare/activities |
| 122_10:k_cost_10 | kidlong | k_cono            | No costs for childcare/activities |

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=10)&(122\_10;kk\_betfreim\_10>2500)

**123\_10** Your response: “\*? euros in costs” seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Answer is correct 2

(PL4;prev\_nrkid>=10)&(123\_10;hakt18a\_10\_CONa=2)

**124\_10** Please let us know why the amount is so high.